

THE NEW ZEALAND



CRAFTSMAN

Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 11/-. Single copy, 1/-.

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, AUGUST 1, 1955.

Published in Wellington on the first day of every month.

MASONIC LITERATURE

THE MEANING OF MASONRY

By W. L. WILMSHURST (18/9)
(10th Edition)

★

THE MASONIC INITIATION

By W. L. WILMSHURST (18/9)

★

A COMMENTARY ON THE RITUAL

By E. H. CARTWRIGHT (28/-)

★

OUR ANCIENT BRETHREN

(The Originators of Freemasonry)
By the REV. F. de P. CASTELLS (18/9)

★

POSTAGE 6d. COPY ADDITIONAL.

★

C. A. INNES LTD.

190 LAMBTON QUAY - WELLINGTON, C.I.

KIRKPATRICK

MASONIC INSTITUTE

6 Vacancies Available in 1955

DAUGHTERS of deceased Masons find a real home in the Institute—four acres of well-kept grounds in Nelson's glorious climate, large, airy, sun-filled rooms and careful attention to diet, with plenty of healthy recreation. First-class primary teaching and secondary education at Nelson Girl's College provide girls with a fine background and healthy outlook with which to face life intelligently and confidently.

GIRLS are accepted from 6 to 13 years of age and remain till the end of the year in which they turn 16. Any daughter of a deceased Mason is eligible for admission, and Freemasons are asked to recommend mothers and guardians to make immediate application.

Write for further details from
THE SECRETARY, Board of Governors, Kirkpatrick Masonic Institute, Box 10, Nelson.

Masonic Regalia Manufacturers

ALWAYS AVAILABLE—

M.M. Aprons—Best quality, leather lined
Royal Arch Aprons and Sashes—best quality
Officers' Collars—Best quality, leather lined
Leather Regalia Cases—Attache type. Two locks
P.M. Levels.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE FOR—

Gauntlets and Gauntlet Emblems
Presentation Jewels
K.T. and Rose Croix Outfits
Furnishings for all Degrees
Past Grand Undress Outfits.

WE SPECIALISE IN REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS

GEORGE & GEORGE LTD.

DRAPERS,

161-163 Cuba St., Wellington.

FOR THAT REAL CHOCOLATE FLAVOUR

CADBURY'S BOURNVILLE COCOA

IT'S CADBURY'S—SO IT MUST BE GOOD!

MEETINGS FOR AUGUST

NORTHLAND

WEDNESDAY, 3rd
Ruawai, 207
Kaitala, 361
THURSDAY, 4th
*Parahaki, 269
FRIDAY, 5th
Hikurangi, 140
MONDAY, 8th
Whangarei, 102
Arapohue, 248
Rawene, 327
TUESDAY, 9th
Hobson, 120
THURSDAY, 11th
Kororareka, 304
TUESDAY, 16th
Ohaewai, 101
Waipu, 179
WEDNESDAY, 17th
Pono, 203
THURSDAY, 18th
Hokianga, 69
Wellsford, 306
WEDNESDAY, 24th
Kaikohe, 255
Northland, 341
THURSDAY, 25th
Mangonui, 78
Marsden, 169

AUCKLAND

MONDAY, 1st
St. James, 244
Ararangi, 297
Epsom, 324
Trinity, 360
*Fellowship, 380
Ara, 348, I.C.
TUESDAY, 2nd
Ponsonby, 54
Papakura, 56
WEDNESDAY, 3rd
Manukau, 24
*Arawahiti, 267
Selwyn, 274
THURSDAY, 4th
Manurewa, 222
Hauraki Plains, 249
Birkenhead, 337
*Calliope, 252
MONDAY, 8th
Franklin, 58
*First Temple, 302
Mangere, 330
Anglia, 342
TUESDAY, 9th
Titirangi, 204
Arohanui, 264
Combined Forces, 284
Belmont, 335
Orewa, 370
WEDNESDAY, 10th
Ara, 1
Tuakau, 278
Milford, 372
THURSDAY, 11th
Albion, 45
*Rongomau, 280
SATURDAY, 13th
Coromandel, 17
Waiheke, 367
MONDAY, 15th
Wairoa, 55
Takapuna, 202
Orakei, 270
Tamaki, 328
TUESDAY, 16th
St. Andrew's, 8
St. Walter Scott, 15
Kumeu, 279
Roskill, 371
WEDNESDAY, 17th
Waltakerel, 170
Taimau, 331
Westmere, 333
Browns Bay, 346
THURSDAY, 18th
Maungawhau, 168
Papatotou, 227
Morningside, 228
Owairaka, 294
*Pukekohe, 382
MONDAY, 22nd
Herne Bay, 340
Rangiwai, 365
TUESDAY, 23rd
Auckland, 87
United Waluku, 90
Baden Powell, 381
WEDNESDAY, 24th
Howick, 314
Fidelity, 357
Maungakiekie, 373

THURSDAY, 25th
United Masters, 167
Oliver Nicholson, 326
MONDAY, 29th
Onewa, 182
Peace, 322
TUESDAY, 30th
Chevalier, 303
WEDNESDAY, 31st
United Service, 10

WAIKATO

MONDAY, 1st
Waihi, 112
Te Marama, 186
TUESDAY, 2nd
Abercorn, 76
Tawhiri, 166
WEDNESDAY, 3rd
Piako, 160
Nau Mai, 177
*Whakatane, 198
Matakana, 356
THURSDAY, 4th
Otanake, 283
MONDAY, 8th
Beta-waisato, 12
TUESDAY, 9th
Alpha, 81
*Rotorua, 153
Kati Kati, 295
Uawa, 232
WEDNESDAY, 10th
Waipa, 119
Mt. Maunganui, 376
THURSDAY, 11th
Plunket, 163
*Taneatua, 220
FRIDAY, 12th
Karioi, 165
MONDAY, 15th
*Hamilton, 291
TUESDAY, 16th
Maniapoto, 206
WEDNESDAY, 17th
Ohinemuri, 107
Taupiri, 118
Tirau, 193
THURSDAY, 18th
Te Aroha, 52
Tauranga, 125
Waipā, 241
Hillcrest, 363
SATURDAY, 20th
Pukemiro, 301
MONDAY, 22nd
Rangiaohia, 350
TUESDAY, 23rd
Gisborne, 233
Tokoroa, 344
Te Kauwhata, 364
THURSDAY, 25th
Te Puke, 261
*Matamata, 265
TUESDAY, 30th
Te Papa, 316

HAWKES BAY

MONDAY, 1st
Victoria, 21
*H.B. Research, 305
WEDNESDAY, 3rd
Bedford, 25
SATURDAY, 6th
Tauranga, 307
MONDAY, 8th
Lion, 114
Kennedy, 329
TUESDAY, 9th
Heretaunga, 73
Waikaremoana, 158
WEDNESDAY, 10th
Omaramu, 216
Services, 313
MONDAY, 15th
Abercorn, 30
Puketoi, 149
Frimley, 359
TUESDAY, 16th
Scinde, 5
WEDNESDAY, 17th
Te Mata, 298
THURSDAY, 18th
Rawhiti, 66
MONDAY, 22nd
Haata, 272
Porangahau, 296
TUESDAY, 23rd
Ruahine, 80
WEDNESDAY, 24th
Waiohiki, 374
THURSDAY, 25th
Napier, 268
WEDNESDAY, 31st
Ruatanuiwha, 172

TARANAKI

MONDAY, 1st
*Kaponga, 208
TUESDAY, 2nd
Hawera, 34
*Serenity, 347
SATURDAY, 6th
Whangamomona, 234
MONDAY, 8th
Mania, 286
TUESDAY, 9th
Te Henui, 281
WEDNESDAY, 10th
Patea Kil., 13
SATURDAY, 13th
*Mt. Egmont, 670, E.C.
MONDAY, 15th
Moa, 110
TUESDAY, 16th
St. John's, 95
Research, 323
WEDNESDAY, 17th
Stratford, 75
De Burgh Adams, 446, I.C.
THURSDAY, 18th
Taranaki, 240
SATURDAY, 20th
Ohura, 214
MONDAY, 22nd
New Plymouth, 338
TUESDAY, 23rd
Ikaroa, 115
WEDNESDAY, 24th
Ngamotu, 48

RUAPEHU

MONDAY, 1st
Waverley Kil., 311
WEDNESDAY, 3rd
United Manawatu, 172, E.C.
THURSDAY, 4th
Kimbolton, 123
Huia, 171
MONDAY, 8th
Feilding, 41
Waimarino, 175
Manga-te-Weka, 178
TUESDAY, 9th
Te Awahou, 133
Otaihape, 142
Oroua, 215
Palmerston North, 383
WEDNESDAY, 10th
Rongotea, 146
THURSDAY, 11th
Manawatu Kil., 47
St. Andrew Kil., 79
Ruapehu, 128
MONDAY, 15th
Ohakea Services, 309
TUESDAY, 16th
Rangitikei, 38
Ngauruhoe, 205
THURSDAY, 17th
Rangitira, 71
THURSDAY, 18th
Tongariro, 705, E.C.
MONDAY, 22nd
Whanganui, 219
TUESDAY, 23rd
Manchester, 287
WEDNESDAY, 24th
Otangaki, 70
THURSDAY, 25th
Moutoa, 195
Pakama, 319
SATURDAY, 27th
Awatea, 258

WELLINGTON

MONDAY, 1st
Leinster, 44
Waitangi, 251
Aroha, 293
TUESDAY, 2nd
Island Bay, 243
Charles Fergusson, 290
Tala, 229
Mana, 352
WEDNESDAY, 3rd
Brooklyn, 132
Horowhenua, 135
Waihenga, 150
Raukawa, 224
Te Puni, 315
Ngatitawa, 345
THURSDAY, 4th
Tutanekai, 156
Russell, 254

SATURDAY, 6th

Coronation, 127
MONDAY, 8th
Waterloo, 13
St. John, 37
Sincerity, 351
TUESDAY, 9th
St. Mark's, 53
Otari, 190
*Empire, 225
*Jellicoe, 259
WEDNESDAY, 10th
Masterton, 19
Otaki, 72
Waiwhetu, 176
*William Fergusson
Massey, 282
Endeavour, 368
THURSDAY, 11th
*Hinemoa, 122
SATURDAY, 13th
Whetu Kairangi, 201
MONDAY, 15th
St. Andrew, 32
Mangahao, 231
Tamahine, 332
St. Matthew, 355
TUESDAY, 16th
Eketahuna, 92
Tawera o Kapiti, 253
Miramar, 317
Wainuiomata, 379
Windsor, 377
WEDNESDAY, 17th
Ulster, 62
Hataitai, 285
Wellington, 1521, E.C.
THURSDAY, 18th
Trentham, 262
Herbert Teagle, 300
FRIDAY, 19th
Lower Hutt, 299
Westminster, 308
MONDAY, 22nd
N.Z. Pacific, 2
TUESDAY, 23rd
Greytown, 74
Mokoa, 213
Hautonga, 366
Aorangi, 2300, E.C.
WEDNESDAY, 24th
Wairarapa, 238
Zeland, 312
Friendship, 353
THURSDAY, 25th
Tararua, 67
Renown, 218
Karori, 247
SATURDAY, 27th
*Eastbourne, 217

MARLBOROUGH AND NELSON

TUESDAY, 2nd
Eckford, 334
WEDNESDAY, 3rd
Waimea, 266
TUESDAY, 9th
*Marlborough
Unanimity, 106
Murchison, 257
WEDNESDAY, 10th
Forest, 116
THURSDAY, 11th
Victoria, 40
WEDNESDAY, 17th
Nelson, 288
THURSDAY, 18th
Awatere, 292
SATURDAY, 20th
Havelock, 104
St. Cuthbert's, 144
TUESDAY, 23rd
Wairau, 42
Southern Star, 735, E.C.
WEDNESDAY, 24th
Motueka, 117
THURSDAY, 25th
Waitohi, 111

WEST COAST

TUESDAY, 2nd
Greymouth, 1233, E.C.
WEDNESDAY, 3rd
Advance, 61
Aorangi, 89

THURSDAY, 4th
Phoenix, 1690, E.C.
SATURDAY, 6th
Mokihinui, 96
MONDAY, 8th
Kawatiri-westport, 152
TUESDAY, 9th
Pacific, 1229, E.C.
WEDNESDAY, 10th
Kunanga, 109
THURSDAY, 11th
Mawera, 136
SATURDAY, 13th
Waro, 173
Pacific, 1453, E.C.
TUESDAY, 16th
Kumara, 65
WEDNESDAY, 17th
Connaught, 187
THURSDAY, 18th
Robert Burns, 50
Westland Kil., 88
SATURDAY, 20th
Torea, 121
Ross, 339

CANTERBURY

MONDAY, 1st
Caledonian, 16
Charles Flavell, 378
TUESDAY, 2nd
Unanimity, 3
Lincoln, 33
Civic, 157
Tawera, 188
Harmony, 325
WEDNESDAY, 3rd
Brighton, 236
South Rakala, 31
THURSDAY, 4th
Southern Cross, 6
Crown, 138
Avon, 185
MONDAY, 8th
Progress, 22
Southern Star, 256
TUESDAY, 9th
S. Augustine, 4
Pareora, 134
Shirley, 263
*Corinthian, 321
Ashburton, 1811, E.C.
WEDNESDAY, 10th
St. George, 29
Methven, 51
*St. Augustine, 99
United Forces, 245
THURSDAY, 11th
Ashley, 28
Kaikoura, 60
Mackenzie, 93
Waihora, 141
Doric, 275
Conyers, 1916, E.C.
FRIDAY, 12th
Phoenix, 43
SATURDAY, 13th
Amuri, 184
MONDAY, 15th
Timaru, 196
Acacia, 209
Sumner, 242
Fendalton, 384
TUESDAY, 16th
*Robert Burns, 139
Riccarton, 276
WEDNESDAY, 17th
Geraldine, 27
Thistle, 113
THURSDAY, 18th
Canterbury Kil., 23
Cheviot, 124
Malvern, 230
FRIDAY, 19th
Mairaki, 131
SATURDAY, 20th
*Koranga, 197
MONDAY, 22nd
Ahurewa, 181
TUESDAY, 23rd
Christchurch, 91
Centennial, 358
WEDNESDAY, 24th
Concord, 39
THURSDAY, 25th
*St. Martin, 162
Erewhon, 200
*Ionic, 212
Cashmere, 271

OTAGO

MONDAY, 1st
Maori, 105
Mt. Ida, 97
TUESDAY, 2nd
Dunstan, 103
Morning Star, 192
WEDNESDAY, 3rd
Hercules, 36
St. Clair, 246
Oamaru, 260
THURSDAY, 4th
Otogo Kil., 143
St. John, 461, S.C.
SATURDAY, 6th
Teviot, 148
Wanaka, 277
MONDAY, 8th
Clutha, 14
Ionic, 191
Srath Taieri, 199
Karitane, 221
TUESDAY, 9th
Taharangi, 235
WEDNESDAY, 10th
Otogo, 7
Waitaki, 11
Cromwell Kil., 98
St. Bathans, 126
THURSDAY, 11th
St. John, 84
Clinton, 183
St. Kilda, 362
Otogo Kil., 417, S.C.
FRIDAY, 12th
*Achilles, 310
MONDAY, 15th
Haeremai, 155
TUESDAY, 16th
Waverley, 226
WEDNESDAY, 17th
Oamaru Kil., 82
Oceanic, 154
Owaka, 180
THURSDAY, 18th
*Palmerston, 26
Amity, 354
Celtic, 477, S.C.
MONDAY, 22nd
Macandrew, 343
TUESDAY, 23rd
Hiram, 46
Services, 237
WEDNESDAY, 24th
Manuhierikia Kil., 109
THURSDAY, 25th
Kurov, 164
Roslyn, 250
SATURDAY, 27th
Koputahi, 239
SOUTHLAND
MONDAY, 1st
Switzers, 223
TUESDAY, 2nd
Winton, 108
WEDNESDAY, 3rd
*Gordon, 320
Remembrance, 318
THURSDAY, 4th
Southern Cross, 9
MONDAY, 8th
Mataura, 174
TUESDAY, 9th
*Victoria, 147
WEDNESDAY, 10th
Southland, 273
THURSDAY, 11th
Mokoreta, 63
Orepuki, 137
SATURDAY, 13th
Wairaki, 145
MONDAY, 15th
Arrow Kil., 86
Taringatura, 100
Waihona, 189
TUESDAY, 16th
Wallace, 129
WEDNESDAY, 17th
Harvey, 49
Lake Lodge of
Ophir, 85
Tuatapere, 210
THURSDAY, 18th
St. John, 94
SATURDAY, 20th
Fortitude, 64
MONDAY, 22nd
Waikaka, 151
TUESDAY, 23rd
*Aparima, 77
Edendale, 289

Secretaries are asked to notify the Manager of any errors in the above table and forward correct dates of future meetings.

* Installation meetings.

The New Zealand Craftsman

Vol. LXI, No. 3]

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, AUGUST 1, 1955.

[A.D. 1955, A.L. 5955.

FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION

We hear a lot today in New Zealand—and not only in New Zealand—about juvenile delinquency. Things have got to such a pass that the readers of our newspapers might be forgiven for coming to the conclusion that the adolescent is Public Enemy No. 1. And yet those who retain their sense of perspective also understand that the youth of today is just as good in essentials as the youth of earlier generations. What does seem to be the trouble?

It is not impossible that the trouble is in ourselves. We have manufactured a particular kind of civilisation in which we pay lip service to all manner of things; but it is on analysis, a mechanised and material civilisation.

Struggles for individual freedom, emphasis on the rights of man, were important issues some centuries ago; today we are often content to rest on our fathers' laurels in these matters. Life for many of us was rather uncomplicated as we grew up. There was no easy money, there was discipline in the home, which however happy it was, was necessarily an austere and gadgetless place by modern standards. There was a great deal of discipline in schools, and there were no talkies, no bedside radio sets, no crime comics, no erotic advertisements. That kind of atmosphere, of course, had its disadvantages, summed up in the expression "Victorian repression". Standards were so strict that many natural impulses were driven underground, to fester there. A strict moral standard too seldom allowed room for kindness for the repentant sinner. Penalties were frequently out of all proportion to offences.

Nevertheless there is some danger that the pendulum may have swung too far in the opposite direction. In education emphasis is today laid mostly on the development of "personality", not on discipline and logical thought-processes. There is a more free and amiable atmosphere about our schools, but there is some doubt as to whether they inculcate those habits of self-discipline which meant so much to the Victorians. There is a tolerant attitude at large in the community towards such subjects as betting, income tax dishonesty, trading at times not allowed by the law, secret commissions and discounts, which all tend to weaken what used to be known as the moral fibre. And side by side with these indulgences which we permit ourselves is a most ignoble and illogical conviction that our children must be protected from them. The attitude is: "Don't do as I do, do as I say." This attitude writes down the intelligence and the spirit of our children to the very lowest level.

What we appear to have lost is trust in our children. We, in our smug adulthood, can see the issues and choose the worst, and it is our own funeral. They, being tender innocents, must be protected and kept in ignorance.

One of the most important tenets of most of the great religions and ethical systems is the doctrine of free choice: but free choice cannot be exercised without knowledge. Putting it otherwise, innocence is not ignorance, and ignorance is not innocence.

It is possible to bring a child up in seclusion, ignorant of most of the vices and evils of this wicked world. He may become a little maladjusted through lack of contacts, coarse and fine, with his fellows, but at least he can be protected from their influence. But if you do this you are taking, on his behalf, an appalling risk. You are taking the risk that one day he may come out of his seclusion, and that the impact of all the evils of modern life, from which you have protected him, may be so extreme and so damaging, that you will destroy him altogether. Rigid censorship does that sort of thing, and even the adult, going to another country, a larger centre of civilisation, finds a sort of unholy fascination in things he never knew existed, instead of taking them for granted and ignoring them.

It would be a grave mistake to make New Zealand a hothouse, insulating children from every blast. As someone once put it, the risk is that some day some goat will leave the door open.

There is a better answer, and that is to equip the child to make a choice, to provide for every bad influence a dozen good ones. Too much leisure

'Phone 40-713

P.O. Box 5037W

WILLIAM SHEARER
MASONIC REGALIA MANUFACTURER

Repairs and Renovations

H.B. Buildings - 228 Queen Street - Auckland C.I.

makes milk bar cowboys: too high wages in adolescence make improvidents and wastrels: slack parents make even slacker children.

The antidote to bad comics is good reading and plenty of it, because most children can be trusted to use their intelligence to the point where comics seem the cheap things they are.

Freemasonry in New Zealand follows largely the United Kingdom pattern. It is the traditional way of the Craft, it suits our temperament. We believe it is correct, and we are unlikely to change it. But it is of interest to recall that not only the Order of the Eastern Star, but the De Molay and Job's Daughters rites flourish almost throughout the United States: in other words, there are pseudo-Masonic institutions for all members of the family. Little though we may agree with these institutions from the point of view of keeping Freemasonry clear of innovations, there is obviously a case in any country for some such institutions—although not necessarily affiliated with the Craft. In this country such organisations as the Boy Scouts and the Girl Guides fulfill some of the same functions.

It would be a pity if among all our duties the one we did worst and were most frightened and ineffective about was that most important duty to posterity. We are adult and our characters are formed: our children have come into a more complex world than we were born into. Misguided care for them can lead us to wrap them in cotton wool, but they are, most of them, too good for that. They want, and rightly, to see the world as it is, and to take their part in it. If we are prepared to concede that they are up to it, really to admit that they must play the part of adults, with all the cards on the table, then it becomes clearer how we can help them. We can provide incentives for them to live their lives according to what we ourselves know as the Masonic line and rule; we can see that in their homes they are presented with the good side of life and informed about the bad, so that they may recognise that for what it is when they see it, and we can show in our own lives that the dull life of an ordinary citizen carries in it more real happiness and satisfaction than the life of an enemy of society, with all the glamour and excitement it can borrow, can possibly afford. More than all this, we can by precept and example and in a friendly rather than a didactic way, show them that true happiness can be attained through devotion to an objective, and not in any other way.

❖ MAUNGAKIEKIE LODGE No. 373 Church Parade

The following sermon was delivered by the Rev. Bro. S. D. McConchie, Vicar-elect of St. Oswald's Church, Campbell Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland, and a member of Russell Lodge No. 254, Wellington, on Sunday, 1st May, when the W.M., Officers and a goodly number of Brethren and their families of Maungakiekie Lodge, No. 373, attended the Evensong Service. The Master, W. Bro. C. W. Haines read the first lesson. St. Oswald's Church Hall is the meeting place of the Lodge and at the conclusion of the Service supper arranged by the Lodge was served to all who remained.

"As the square and compasses are universally recognised as symbols of freemasonry, I feel that I can without scruple or diffidence use them instead of a text for my talk to you tonight. Just as these symbols serve to remind masons of some of the principles of their brotherhood they can serve also as a reminder of some of the important doctrines of the Christian faith.

"In discussions on the union of Churches it is generally agreed that, in addition to the acceptance of the Bible, there are three essentials to membership of the Universal Church. These essentials are acknowledgement of the Creeds, use of the two greater sacraments, and an Apostolic Ministry.

"For Christians the square may be a symbol of the Creeds, which the early Church drew up to bring the rude matter of their belief into due form, and to provide means by which the beliefs of individuals could be tried and proved. From the earliest times men have taken the true doctrines of the Church, and have twisted them into heresy because they have failed to understand them fully. This has almost always been quite accidental, but accidental or not, the results have been divisions in the Church. Let us remember then that the Creeds are not fetters to bind us in narrow dogmas. They are indeed the square by which we may try to adjust our beliefs, to harmonise them with those of loyal Christians throughout all ages.

"What are known as the two greater sacraments are those of baptism and Holy Communion. These the Church holds as being necessary for all. The whole number of the sacraments is seven, but the remaining five, although often desirable, are not necessary for all Christians. The compasses therefore, can remind Christians of the two essential sacraments. Freemasons, who recall the peculiar significance of the compasses in their Masonic life, will appreciate the truth of the saying that the greatest privileges of membership in the Christian fellowship are found in participation of these two sacraments. Baptism has a double nature, being both formal initiation into the Christian fellowship and an effective cleansing from that tendency to do what is wrong which we call "original sin". The Holy Communion is THE great means, given

us by Christ Himself, to strengthen and help us in our efforts to live that kind of life which our faith in God demands. To those of us who are fully aware of our failures and weaknesses it is helpful and encouraging to remember that these sacraments don't depend for their value on us. They are not rewards given us by God because we are good, or even because we try to be good. They are a free gift from God, in spite of our faults, to help us overcome them. All God asks of us is our acceptance of His offer of grace.

"The final necessary qualification for membership of the Universal Church is acceptance of the three fold and Apostolic Ministry. For this also you will find a parallel in Masonry in the principle officers of the Lodge. Just as they are chosen after experience in the service of their Lodge, and then appointed with appropriate ceremonies, so Bishops, priests and deacons are chosen and appointed with ceremonies which are in many ways traditional since the earliest days of the Church.

"As you are well aware, Masonry is a progressive study, and in this too, it is in close accord with the Church. In his letter to the Galatians 3: 21. St. Paul writes 'The law hath been our schoolmaster to bring us to Christ'. Here he recognises the importance of study of the Jewish scriptures as the foundation for accepting Christianity. Many of you will be familiar with a similar progressive understanding of Freemasonry.

"I have traced some of the similarities between Freemasonry and the Church in detail this evening because I would like you to think carefully of the relationship between your lives as Masons and as members of the Christian Church. Your presence here this evening shows clearly that you see no difficulty in being at the same time active both as Freemasons and as Churchmen. I would like to go further than that, and suggest that, as Freemasons and Christians you must be active in the practice of your Christian duties within the Church to render the circle of your Masonic duties complete. Great importance is attached in Freemasonry to the family relationship, but it is obvious that this can have no direct part in the practice of Masonry. Clearly then, if our wives, daughters and young sons are sent to Church for their moral and religious activity, and we find our sole practice of devotion in our Lodge, we will tend to destroy that family unity which as Masons it should be our object to foster. Let us then be true Masons in our regard for and practice of unity within our families and particularly in the implied obligation of worship as a family. Finally, I would suggest that your honour as Masons requires loyal observance of every obligation into which as Churchmen, you may at any time have entered. It may be that a careful study of the promises you made at your confirmation, or at the baptism of your children, will cause you to wonder if you have lost your right to the description of your character associated with your title when you first joined a Lodge. If you feel you have lost this right, you may without delay repair that loss by joining actively in the work and worship of your Church. In this I am sure you will find, not a burden, but a broadening of that life of fellowship which is one of the joys of Freemasonry.



FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY

Every Freemason has heard the denominations for the three principal rounds of Jacob's Ladder: Faith, Hope and Charity, but few of us have given to these the time and thought that may give them greater meaning even than that suggested by our ritual.

Faith in God we must have, of course. That is required of us as Freemasons, but isn't it also important to have faith that the great Truths which are Freemasonry will ultimately prevail over error and sin; isn't it also important to have faith in our fellows; isn't it also important to have faith in ourselves?

Hope does not always end in fruition, and it may be well that it does not. Fruition for all our hopes might bring lethargy and apathy, while failures may bring new hopes and new goals which stir us to mental and physical activity. And let not all hope concern ourselves. Let us unselfishly hope for the welfare and prosperity of others, and do something to bring about the fruition of such hope.

Charity, denominated the greatest of the rungs of Jacob's Ladder, may be at the same time the most misunderstood and the least understood. A large portion of members of the Craft, and certainly the greater

number of the profane, think our charity is confined to our material contributions for the relief of distress, contributions to homes for aged Brethren, contributions for the education of children of a deceased Brother. If material gifts are the sole claim we may advance, possibly we should not speak too loudly about being a charitable institution, and we should not be vocal about it even if we could be

TO OUR SUBSCRIBERS

As you are, no doubt, aware all postage rates have practically doubled within the last year or two.

If we have to send out reminders several times for the same account, it means very considerable additional expense to us which could readily be avoided.

We therefore appeal to our subscribers to pay their accounts promptly on receipt of notice.

described as charitable in the distribution of worldly goods.

OUR CHARITY

Maybe we may develop something of interest by asking, "What is meant by the suggestion that our charity extends beyond the grave through the boundless realms of eternity?" Gifts of silver and gold and of other material things do not qualify for this description, but there is a charity greater than such gifts. We may have charity for a Brother's shortcomings, and other Brethren may have charity for ours. We may whisper in a Brother's ear good counsel that will keep him from evil ways. We may speak praisingly of a Brother's good points and minimise the others. Such may be the kind of charity the Ancient Brother had in mind when he spoke of it as extending beyond the grave, through the boundless realms of eternity, for the kind words spoken of us while we are here, and the kind words we speak of others, will continue to be spoken after we have crossed the river.

—E. Bede in "Western Australian Freemason"



WAIRAU LODGE, No. 42, BLENHEIM, HAS FOUR 50-YEAR BADGE HOLDERS

In sparkling form despite his 86 years, W. Bro. Adan Gibson, P.G.D., of Wairau Lodge, No. 42, Blenheim, was the outstanding figure at his Lodge's Installation meeting when he received Grand Lodge's 50-Year Gold Badge. An honour hard enough in all conscience for anyone to get, it was made even more difficult for W. Bro. Gibson because as he himself put it, he was foolish enough to resign in his early days in the Craft and thus lost seniority.

When he was handed the Badge by M.W. Bro. W. J. Girling, P.G.M., he was actually in his 56th year as Freemason. But, he gleefully told the delighted assemblage he looks forward to adding a good few years to that remarkable figure.

W. Bro. Gibson, who lives at Spring Creek, four or five miles from Blenheim, is not only hale and hearty and a regular worker in the Craft, but is still managing his plumbing business and is on duty daily. Certainly the town's oldest active business man, he is also as well-known as the town clock and as respected for regularity and probity. When it comes to Masonic duty he has few peers in attendance, and for many years has supported a succession of Provincial Grand Masters at installations all over the territory, the longest and coldest journeys failing to deter him.

M.W. Bro. Girling referred to his noteworthy record in terms of warmest esteem, and every Mason in Marlborough will endorse his sentiments.

W. Bro. Gibson, in a lively reply, declared that he had loved every minute of his Masonic associations. As for his rule of life he was always guided by his Scottish mother's advice: "Ca' canny, take' your hurdles as ye come to them; and dinna build ony castles in the air."

Replying later to a toast in his honour, W. Bro. Gibson said he had the pleasure of visiting four years ago the Lodge, Cromwell Kilwinning, in which he was initiated 55 years ago, and to note the similarity of their ritual with that used by his present Lodge, Wairau, No. 42.

Initiated on May 16, 1900, in Cromwell Kilwinning Lodge, No. 98, Cromwell, W. Bro. Gibson, after coming to Marlborough, joined Wairau Lodge, No. 42, Blenheim, on August 24, 1909. He had taken his demit from Cromwell Kilwinning at the end of 1904. In 1917 he was installed as W.M. of Wairau Lodge, was appointed a Grand Steward in 1929 and accorded the honour of Past Senior Grand Deacon in 1940. He was made an honorary member of his Lodge in recognition of his long and faithful service.

Three other members of Wairau Lodge hold the 50-Year Badge but are unable to take an active part. They are R.W. Bro. W. C. Lucas, P.G.W., who was for many years secretary of the Lodge; W. Bro. F. Nosworthy, P.G.D.; and Bro. James Law, who now lives in Hamilton.

Two members who are approaching the stage where they will qualify for this honour are W. Bro. McKenzie and Bro. R. K. Todd, who both joined the Craft in Scotland. Bro. Todd enjoys another remarkable record—as Tyler of Wairau Lodge. He was invested the other night for the 29th time and for the 23rd consecutive occasion. Naturally his Brethren look forward to honouring him when his Badge arrives.



THE UNUSUAL

You know that one of the unusual things about Masonry is that in addition to all other facts it impresses upon the candidates that character builders must build their own character. This is the unusual thing. Masonry may

teach them how, fellowship of the brethren may be a great aid, the experiences of others may suggest, but every member, a Mason "dyed deep in the wool" must "work out his own salvation", if you get our meaning, that he may understand his obligation to himself, to his fellowman, and to his Creator. Such are the "fundamentals" of a real man and a true Mason. Remember Masonry has little, possibly nothing, to do with the doctrine of "vicarious atonement", for failure to observe in practice the fundamentals of character. Of course there is Masonic charity, but only so far. Forgiveness must be earned. What you and I need today is individual self-control, self-respect, and integrity. Such are the prime essentials of high character and the true measurement of a Mason.

—P. C. Somerville, in "Masonic News".



AUCKLAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF RESEARCH

The second regular meeting was held on Thursday, 23rd June, in the Masonic Hall at Remuera, which with its furnishings has very kindly been placed at its disposal in the meantime by Lodge Remuera, No. 1710 E.C. and the Auckland R.A. Chapter, No. 1338 E.C.

After the usual business had been dealt with, two very interesting and informative papers were read: (1) "The Excellent Degree", contributed by R.E. Comp. Dr. Ross Hepburn, Gd. Supt. of the Canterbury District, and (2) "Why Should I Join the Royal Arch?" by R.E. Comp. C. G. Hedge, who holds the same position in Otago.

The hearty appreciation of the Companions of the Chapter was expressed in cordial votes of thanks to the authors, and in due course both papers will be printed and circulated to all members.

Following the practice in Lodges of Research, the paper on "The Mark Degree", read at the previous meeting by R.E. Comp. N. B. Spencer, Z., was discussed, and a number of questions asked.

An account of the discussion, and answers to the questions, will appear in the next issue of the Transactions of the Chapter.



AUCKLAND'S "No. 10" COURTESIES BETWEEN CONSTITUTIONS

The Installation of the United Service Lodge, No. 10, on Wednesday, June 29th, had several features of special interest.

It was the first time for some twenty years that an ordinary Installation Meeting of an Auckland Lodge of the New Zealand Constitution had been attended by official representatives of the District Grand Lodge of England; W. Bro. H. B. Lusk, Deputy District Grand Master, entered with thirteen Officers of his District and was received and warmly welcomed by the Provincial Grand Master, R.W. Bro. E. O. Faber.

M.W. Bro. W. J. Girling, P.G.M., was then announced and entered in the company of the unusually large number of thirty-five Officers of Grand Lodge; among them were M.W. Bro. W. W. Wright, P.ProG.M., himself a member of No. 10, and all the most distinguished Brethren of the District.

W. Bro. A. E. Rodgers was the 102nd. Master to be Installed in the Chair of the Lodge; it was founded in 1864, No. 421 I.C., and for the first eighteen years of its history, in accordance with Irish practice in those days, Installations were held twice yearly, on St. John the Baptist's Day, 24th June, and St. John the Evangelist's Day, 27th December, or as soon thereafter as possible.

To those who knew the circumstances, one of the most interesting features of the evening was the Investiture as Almoner of W. Bro. J. S. Doull; he is the son of one of those who founded the Lodge 91 years ago. W. Bro. J. C. Doull, a non-commissioned officer of the 65th Regiment, who was installed as Master on St. John's Day at Christmas, 1867.

In the Refectory.—In the course of his reply to the toast of the Officers of Grand Lodge, R.W. Bro. Faber referred to the presence of W. Bro. Lusk and his Officers, which was a great honour for one of our oldest Lodges and had given particular pleasure.

Recently, he said, he had been invited to attend the Quarterly Communication of the District Grand Lodge of England, an unusual privilege which he had deeply appreciated, though, he humorously admitted, he had felt some embarrassment during the discussion of "Domestic Affairs".



Speaking about the proposals for a hostel and cottages on the 27-acre block of land which had been secured in Onehunga district, R.W. Bro. Faber said they were taking shape much more rapidly than had been anticipated; they were being so actively supported that instead of being years ahead building would probably commence in a matter of months. Details of the project were to be put before the Brethren of the Province at an early date in an issue of 7,000 circulars.

The toast of "Sister Constitutions" was responded to by W. Bro. Lusk who said he need say nothing about the fraternal relations between the branches of the Masonic Family in Auckland, the cordiality of which was known and enjoyed by all.

They now had a new interest in common, in the scheme for the accommodation and care of elderly and infirm Brethren which had been initiated by the Provincial Grand Master. It had the hearty support and would have the practical assistance of the District Grand Lodge of England and its Brethren, and he knew that the other Constitutions in Auckland were of the same mind as his own.



MATERIALISM AND THE MORAL LAW

The materialism which has swept into the lives of individuals and nations throughout the world, has done much to unbalance the whole economic position and become a real threat to the peace and happiness of mankind. If not checked and supplanted by spiritual values, it may prevent the realisation of peace and prosperity among men for many generations to come.

While materialism has even been a strong trait in human character, right through the history of time it has been markedly so since the close of the First World War. The desire to acquire material things, whether it be in the form of goods, power, or position, seems to dominate the minds and activities of a great number of the people all over the world. Business seems to operate less in the service of mankind than for the material benefits derived from its operations. The effect of this material grab at the world's wealth, is that while some may acquire more than they are justly and morally entitled to, others must perchance receive less. This, together with the grab for power in the form of aggression on the part of some nations forcing an enormous expenditure on armaments on the part of the other nations concerned to protect their rights and possessions, has created in the minds of many, a material outlook for self-protection and preservation that shows itself in the efforts they make to acquire all the material wealth they can, whether or no they give real value in return.

Less hours of work; reduced production per man hour; and higher rates of pay, together with rises in prices of commodities and increased profits on restricted turnover, have had their effect in causing the inflation which prevails in many countries, and which has proved detrimental to the peace, comfort, and well-being of all who suffer as a result of this materialism, especially those who suffer most and who are least able to bear it, the aged; the pensioners; and all those on small fixed incomes who do not participate in wage or income adjustments from time to time.

While the leaders and governments of nations can help to break down this materialism through legislation to that end, the real answer to the problem lies in educating mankind to the wrongs of undue materialism and the necessity of placing spiritual values before that of material values, to teach men that they should give a fair exchange of value for value in all their transactions with each other for goods and services, instead of trying to best each other and reap an unfair advantage. When the necessity of this spirit of fair dealing is acknowledged and practised by all men, then we could look forward to an era of service before self; more and better work; increased production of goods; reduced costs and prices; the gradual elimination of inflation; restoration of value to the pound; and a general uplift of the moral tone of human society.

This desirable and very necessary way of life can be achieved and enjoyed by men only when they can be made to realise that they must place spiritual values first and act in keeping with the moral law. The task to bring this about will be long and arduous, but as Freemasons, we can do much to assist by observing our instructions to exemplify the moral law in all our dealings with our fellowmen.

—"West Australian Freemason."



NELSON - MARLBOROUGH

A very popular officer of Lodge Victory, No. 40, the S.W., Bro. Max Talbot, was Installed as W.M. at the 74th Anniversary of the Lodge on 28th May, by the Prov.G.M., R.W. Bro. H. G. West, in a most impressive

ceremony. There was an attendance of well over 200 members and visitors from the various Lodges in the Territory. The address to the Brethren was ably rendered by R.W. Bro. F. G. Brown, P.Prov.G.M.

It is very gratifying to learn that V.W. Bro. Syd. Cannington is now back at home and making steady progress towards better health. We will all be delighted to see him back in Lodge again.

W. Bro. Claude Lusty, W.M. of Lodge Nelson is giving valuable assistance to Country Lodges, as well as to the newly formed Lodge Wakatu, by providing them with candidates. On 6th August Lodge Murchison will "Pass" a Brother on behalf of Lodge Nelson, on 15th August a similar degree will be conferred by Lodge Wakatu, and again, on the 20th August, Lodge Havelock will conduct a passing ceremony on another of Lodge Nelson's candidates.

MARLBOROUGH

There was a particularly large attendance at the Installation meeting of Wairau Lodge, No. 42, when the Prov.G.M., R.W. Bro. H. G. West installed Bro. H. G. Pickford as W.M. Opportunity was taken at this meeting to present his 50 years' service badge to W. Bro. Adam Gibson, P.G.D. The presentation was made by M.W. Bro. W. J. Girling, P.G.M., who referred not only to the outstanding service of W. Bro. Gibson in the past but also to the excellent work he is still doing despite his 85 years. In his reply W. Bro. Gibson was in great form and at times had his hearers convulsed with his humorous anecdotes of the past.

The installation of W. Bro. J. H. D. McRobie on 9th July as Master of Lodge Eckford, No. 334, was carried out by the Asst. Prov.G.M., V.W. Bro. A. E. Greig. There was again a very large attendance of both G.L. Officers and Brethren and a very happy evening was spent. W. Bro. McRobie is a son of W. Bro. J. D. McRobie, who was the first Master of this young Lodge, and one of the Lodge's first initiates.

The July meeting of the Marlborough Preceptory of Knights Templar was attended by the Dist. Grand Prior, V.Em.Fr. K. Freeman and the District Grand Secretary, Ven.Fr. L. W. Killoh. A visit was also made by Ven.Fr. D. McEwan and some of his Brethren of the Nelson Preceptory.

There will be seven debutantes for presentation to R.W. Bro. H. G. West and Mrs. West at the combined Lodges Ball on 20th July. Interest has quickened perceptibly as the date draws near and it is confidently predicted that the ball will prove such a success that it will be the forerunner of many more.

General regret is felt throughout the district at the death of Bro. Napier Fisk. "Nape" as he was known to all was for many years custodian of the Masonic Hall in Blenheim and as a member of all branches of Freemasonry practised in the district was respected and esteemed by all.

We regret to report that Bro. M. A. Bary who had recently to decline the Mastership of Lodge Waitohi owing to ill health, is now in hospital at Blenheim. However, reports during the past few days have been more reassuring so we are hoping he will soon be about again.



CHRISTCHURCH

At the June meeting of Lodge Doric, No. 275, the Prov.G.M., R.W. Bro. S. C. Sherrard, accompanied by a number of Prov. G.L. Officers attended for the purpose of Installing the S.W., Bro. A. E. D. Ludecke, as W.M., and the Investiture of Officers. During the evening the Grand Master, M.W. Bro. C. S. Thompson, who was also in attendance, presented Bro. E. W. Watson with a Jewel as a mark of appreciation from the Lodge for his faithful service as Senior Steward for 18 years.

There was a fine attendance at Lodge Sumner, No. 242, at their June meeting when the W.M., W. Bro. R. M. Farrant and his Officers conducted the Ceremony of the Second Degree most impressively.

The ceremony of "Passing" was also conducted by the W.M. and Officers of Lodge Southern Star, No. 256, on 13th June, the work being of a very high standard.

Shirley R.A. Chapter, No. 86, at their June meeting conducted an Exaltation Ceremony. The work was both dignified and impressive. As this was the last meeting before Installation there was a large attendance of Members and visiting Companions from Sister Chapters.

The W.M., Bro. W. D. Gillespie, and Officers of Lodge Unanimity, No. 3, conducted a double Initiation Ceremony on 7th June, in the presence of a fine attendance of Members and visiting Brethren, when an excellent rendering of the Ceremony was witnessed.

Lodge Robert Burns, No. 139, at their June meeting conducted the ceremony of "Raising" a candidate to the Third Degree in a dignified manner before a good attendance of members and visitors. A most enjoyable evening was spent.

OTAGO

Saturday, 18th June, was the occasion of a visit of the Supreme Ruler and Brethren of Otakara Conclave, Christchurch, to Otakou Conclave, Dunedin, when the visitors worked the Degree of Admission. There were five candidates admitted as Princes of the Order. Those who witnessed the working were very impressed with the high standard attained by the Christchurch Brethren. Otakou Conclave suffered a severe loss recently in the passing of R.W. Bro. V. R. Anderson, P.G.G., and Bro. P. N. Thornicroft.

R.E. Comp. C. G. Hedge, G.Supt., conducted the Installation of E. Comp. W. H. Kruskopf as First Principal and the Investiture of Officers in Celtic Chapter, No. 42, at the June Convocation. Those who assisted the G.Supt. were M.E.Comp. H. R. Mitchell, P.G.Z., R.E. Comp. Thos. O'Shea, P.Ch.S.C., R.E. Comn. Chas. Mason, P.G.Reg., R.E. Comp. Axel Newton, P.G.J., V.E. Comps. A. F. de Hare, R. H. Cleland, C. H. Bissland, W. Sowerby, T. H. R. Major, P.G.D'sC. Distinguished visitors present included M.E. Comp. Thos. Stuart, D.Supt., N.Z. South, S.C. and V.E. Comp. W. McCormack, G.H., N.Z. South E.C.

In the presence of practically every member of Lodge St. Kilda, No. 362, resident in Dunedin, the P.M.'s "Raised" two F's at an emergency meeting in May. R.W. Bro. Thomas Johnston, P.Prov.G.M. occupied the Chair and the ceremony of the evening was of a very high standard.

A note of sadness pervaded the July meeting of Lodge St. Clair, No. 246, which was in mourning because of the death of its first W.M., W. Bro. V. R. Anderson, P.G.D. The Master (W. Bro. S. Ewen Lane) paid a moving tribute to W. Bro. Anderson's services to Freemasonry in general and especially to Lodge St. Clair. A candidate was Initiated into Freemasonry. The Master extended the Lodge's congratulations to Bro. L. W. Penrose, who has been appointed Assistant Manager to the Bank of New Zealand in Christchurch. A large number of visitors included the W.M., W. Bro. S. T. Knewstubb, and Brethren of Lodge Teviot, No. 148.

An exceptionally large attendance of visiting W.M's and Brethren were present at Lodge Achilles, No. 310, on 8th July, to greet W. Bro. W. G. Aitken, the occasion being his last night in the Chair as Master, the ceremony being the raising of a brother to the Third Degree. The candidate is a prominent electrical engineer, and about 30 electricians entered the Lodge in a body to witness the ceremony.

Lodge St. Patrick, No. 468 I.C., celebrated its 75th Anniversary on 22nd June, when Bro. P. C. Barker was installed as the seventy-fifth Master. R.W. Bro. A. E. Edwards, Prov.G.M., came down from Auckland to take part in the ceremony, which was carried out by R.W. Bro. R. C. Macpherson, Dep.Prov.G.M., assisted by V.W. Bro. D. Anderson, P.Prov.S.G.W., as Prov.G.D.C., and Officers of Prov.G.Lodge. The large attendance was worthy of the occasion. Also present were R.W. Bro. H. R. Mitchell, Prov.G.M., accompanied by R.W. Bro. W. Martin, Dep.G.M., and other G.L. Officers representing the New Zealand Constitution; together with R.W. Bro. J. Kennedy, Dist.G.M., S.C., and W. Bro. Lord, Dep.Dist.G.M., E.C., with officers of the District Grand Lodges.

SOUTHLAND

The "Ladies' Night" conducted by the Lodge of Remembrance, No. 318, at Invercargill on 4th July, was a most successful function, when dancing, games, and supper claimed the attention of a good number of Brethren, their lady friends and members of Sister Lodges. A cordial welcome was extended by W. Bro. M. J. Nicolson, Master, on behalf of the Officers and Brethren.

Past Principals of Southern Cross R.A. Chapter, No. 3, with V.E. Comp. Geo. F. Hoffman in the chair, conducted the Ceremony of Exaltation at the regular convocation on 28th July. He was assisted by the Past Z.s of the Chapter. The forthcoming visit of the Grand Z. in August is being looked forward to with keen anticipation by the companions in this district.

We have available for immediate delivery:

Aprons for E.A., F.C., M.M., P.M.
Regalia for K.T., R.A., 18°, 30°
Sashes, Craft Collars, Grand Lodge
Regalia, Masters' Levels, Presentation
Bibles, Regalia Cases, etc. P.M. and
other Presentation Jewels made to
order. Write to us for details. We
will be pleased to quote.

— :: —

MASONIC EXCHANGE LTD.,
187 Hereford Street or Box 877,
Christchurch

Owing to the inability of R.W. Bro. E. A. Cameron, Prov.G.M., to attend, as the result of an indisposition, the Installation Meeting of Lodge Waihopai, No. 189, on 18th July, was conducted by R.W. Bro. Jas. Stobo, P.Prov.G.M., and Past Masters, who were accompanied by a good following of Grand Lodge Officers. There was an excellent attendance of members and visiting Brethren. The address to the Master was given by V.W. Bro. Wm. Kelman, Asst.Prov.G.M., and the Brethren by R.W. Bro. S. C. K. Smith, P.G.W. Bro. E. J. Jordan, the newly installed Master, is assured of a good year of office.

Ill Bro. H. C. Mackenzie, 30°, is making satisfactory progress after his recent serious illness which has confined him to the Southland Kew Hospital for several weeks. V.E. Comp. H. R. Beale, P.Z. St. Andrew's R.A. Chapter, No. 90, who has also been under a very serious operation is reported to be on the mend. Both these well known Brethren who have been very ill, have rendered excellent service to the Craft in the various units with which they are connected.

W. Bro. R. U. Macaulay, P.M. Lodge Southern Cross, No. 9, who recently received a public honour, was congratulated at the July meeting of his Lodge.

The visit of Lodge Waihopai, No. 189, to Lodge Morning Star (Dunedin) on 2nd July was most enjoyable, and greatly appreciated by all concerned. About 30 Brethren made the trip to support W. Bro. E. M. McNaughton, W.M., and his Officers in conducting the Ceremony of "Raising" in the presence of a large attendance of Brethren and visiting Brethren. The following day (Sunday), a motor tour around Dunedin with a break for morning tea at the Lodge Room was greatly enjoyed by the Invercargill Brethren.

The members of Lodge Wallace, No. 129, and Wallace R.A. Chapter, No. 34, recently experienced a great loss as the result of a serious fire which caused extensive damage to the Lodge Room and Refectory. This was most unfortunate, as extensive improvements to the Temple were just about completed.

Ven. Preceptor A. Gregory and Officers of the Southland Preceptory of Knights Templar conducted the Ceremony when two well known R.A. companions of Southern Cross, No. 3 were admitted.

V.E. Comp. C. J. K. Lythgoe, Z., Officers and a number of Companions of Southern Cross R.A. Chapter, No. 3, will pay a fraternal visit to Taringatura R.A. Chapter, No. 96, in the near future and work the Royal Arch Degree.



Obituary

M.W. BRO. T. M. RANKIN, P.ProG.M., P.G.Z.

The death at Invercargill on 1st July, of M.W. Bro. Thomas Murray Rankin, has robbed the Craft of a brother who has been one of its outstanding personalities for many years. As a member of Lodge St. John, No. 94, for well over 50 years, he contributed much to the welfare of his Lodge as an Officer, being one of its oldest Past Masters. He has been honoured by Grand Lodge on many occasions, his most important appointments being Prov.G.M. of Southland, Deputy Grand Master, and P.Pro Grand Master. Several years ago he was presented with his 50 years' Long Service Medal. His work on behalf of Royal Arch Freemasonry was also of a particularly high standard. He was recently presented with a Long Service Jewel to mark his 40 years' membership of Southern Cross Royal Arch Chapter, No. 3. He also received many honours from Grand Chapter, the most important being Grand Supt., Southland; P.G.J., P.G.H., Depute G.Z., and Grand Z.

Our late brother was also a foundation member of Murihiku Rose Croix Chapter, No. 36, serving as M.W. Sov. in 1920 with marked distinction. In his younger days he was an enthusiastic worker for Freemasonry in all its branches and the Craft is all the poorer by his passing. He also played a prominent part in the business community in Southland as a successful watchmaker and jeweller, his well established business in Invercargill being widely known.

His interest in the Caledonian Society and the Southland Pipe Band was further evidence of his desire to serve his fellow men. A well attended Lodge of Sorrow was held prior to the funeral service at the Eastern Cemetery, Invercargill. There was also a large attendance of the general public.

W. BRO. CHARLES SCOTT JOHNSTON, P.G.D.

The death of W. Bro. Valdemar Rode Anderson at Dunedin on 10th June, 1955, terminated more than 50 years' meritorious service to Freemasonry, especially during the last 30 years, when he was actively associated with every branch of the Craft working in Otago.

It was in 1898 that W. Bro. Anderson was Initiated in Lodge Ponsonby, No. 708, S.C. He remained a member of this Lodge for three or four years until his duties as a member of the Post and Telegraph Department took him away from Auckland. Several transfers in the next few years prevented him from linking up with another Lodge, and it was this break in his membership which prevented him being awarded a 50-year Service Jewel.

In 1909, however, W. Bro. Anderson, affiliated with Lodge Albion, No. 45, Devonport. He served as Master of this Lodge in 1916-17, during the Grand Mastership of M.W. Bro. Oliver Nicholson. On being transferred to Wellington, he affiliated with Lodge Tutanekai, No. 156 in 1918. A period in Napier preceded his transfer to Dunedin, where he became a close personal friend of R.W. Bro. George Barclay.

W. Bro. Anderson affiliated with the Hiram Lodge, No. 46, and became a member of the Research Lodge of Otago, No. 161, rising to the position of Senior Warden. He was Foundation Master of Lodge St. Clair, No. 246, later serving as Secretary. Grand Lodge recognised his services to the Craft in 1946 with the H.C. appointment as Past Grand Deacon.

Exalted in Victoria Royal Arch Chapter, No. 4, Napier, in 1921, R.E. Comp. Anderson affiliated with Celtic Chapter, No. 42, when he moved to Dunedin. He became W. Mark Master and Third Principal J. in 1927, Second Principal H. in 1928, and First Principal Z. in 1929.

He served Grand Chapter well, being a member of Supreme Committee for a term and was appointed First Grand Sojourner in 1943. Honoris Causa appointments in Grand Chapter were Past Grand Scribe, N. in 1950 and Past Third Grand Principal J. in 1952.

R.E. Comp. Anderson was admitted to Celtic Royal Ark Mariner's Lodge in 1922 and to the Council of Knights of the East and West attached to Celtic R.A. Chapter in 1924. He took the Chair Degrees in 1930, and for many years conducted the Ark Mariner and Red Cross Degrees in Celtic Chapter.

He took the Cryptic Degrees in Celtic Cryptic Council in 1937, and served as T.I.M. in 1945.

Further recognition of his services to Lodge St. Clair and Celtic Chapter was given when both organisations elected him an Honorary Member.

Perfecting in Sphinx Rose Croix Chapter in 1923, Ill. Bro. Anderson rose to the Thirty-second Degree in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. He was M.W.S. of Sphinx Chapter in 1927, and afterwards held the Secretaryship for a considerable period. He received the Thirtieth Degree in Zealandia Consistory, No. 10, in 1928, and occupied the Grand Commander's Chair in 1933-34. Supreme Council promoted him to the Thirty-first Degree in 1946 and to the Thirty-second Degree in 1952.

Ven. Frater Anderson was received as a Knight Templar in the Preceptory of Otago in 1923, in which year he took the Malta Degree and later served as Preceptor and District Grand Sub-prior (from 1949 until his death).

Bro. Anderson was Advanced and Promoted into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1922, and held numerous offices in Provincial Grand Lodge of New Zealand of which he was a life member. He was appointed an honorary member of Provincial Grand Lodge for New Zealand South.

Ill. Knight Anderson was Constituted a Knight of the Red Cross of Constantine in the New Zealand Conclave, No. 172, in 1932. He took the Appendant Degrees of K.H.S. and Knight of St. John in the Dunedin Conclave, No. 176, and served as M.P.S. in the latter Conclave. In 1948 Grand Council recognised his services with the appointment to Past Grand Prefect.

R.W. Bro. Anderson was Inducted into the Order of the Secret Monitor in Otakou Conclave, No. 53, in 1924, and was Commissioned as Supreme Ruler in 1926. During R.W. Bro. Barclay's term as District Grand Supreme Ruler, R.W. Bro. Anderson served the Order as District Grand Recorder, and his work was recognised by Grand Council in 1930, when he was appointed Past Grand Standard Bearer, and again in 1939, when he was promoted to Past Grand Guide.

During the past two or three years ill-health had prevented W. Bro. Anderson from active work in the Fraternity he had served so well over a long period of years. His passing at the age of 87 years was mourned by a wide circle of Masonic friends, who will long remember him. He has left an indelible mark on Freemasonry in this District.

St. Matthew's Church, in Stafford Street, Dunedin, was filled with a congregation which included many representatives of every branch of Freemasonry working in Dunedin when the funeral was held on 13th June. A most impressive service was conducted in this stately old building by Bro. the Rev. John H. Cable, the organist being R.W. Bro. Axel Newton, P.G.W.

In an eloquent address in which was incorporated many Masonic references Bro. Cable thanked the Great Architect for W. Bro. Anderson's long and useful life, both in his private capacity and as a Freemason.

At the graveside at the Anderson's Bay Cemetery the pall-bearers were W. Bro. S. Ewen Lane (Master of Lodge 1 St. Clair, No. 246), R.E. Comp. C. G. Hedge (representing the Royal Arch), Ill. Bro. W. J. Davidson, 31° (Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite), Ven. Frater W. Rutherford (Knights Templar), R.W. Bro. R. H. Cleland (Order of the Secret Monitor) and Ill. Sir Knight R. S. Jack (Red Cross of Constantine and Royal Order of Scotland). Ill. Bro. Thomas Stuart, 32°, represented V.Ill. Bro. S. C. K. Smith, 33°, S.G.I.G. for New Zealand South.

The Masonic Funeral Service was conducted by Lodge St. Clair, No. 246, those taking part being the Master (W. Bro. Lane), Bros. W. H. Kruskopf, R. C. Allenand, B. O. S. Jones, and V.W. Bro. G. S. M. Crawford. The many floral tributes included wreaths from the many various Masonic organisations of which the late Bro. Anderson was a member.

W. BRO. VALDEMAR RODE ANDERSON, P.G.D.

Ceased Labour 9th June, 1955

We record with deep regret the death of one of our esteemed Past Masters in the person of W. Bro. Charles Scott Johnston, who passed away on 9th June, 1955, soon after attaining' his 80th birthday.

W. Bro. Johnston was initiated in Thistle Lodge, No. 113, Ashburton, in 1903, and served as Master of The Crown Lodge, No. 138, in 1917. He affiliated with The Masters' and Past Masters' Lodge, No. 130, as an Associate in 1916 and as a Full Member in 1919. He was installed as Master of No. 130 in December, 1925.

W. Bro. Johnston was a Foundation Member of Doric Lodge No. 275 and was Secretary of that Lodge from 1925 to 1952.

He was also Secretary of the Masters' and Past Masters' Lodge in 1942 when V.W. Bro. Ross Hepburn was Master.

W. Bro. Johnston was Chaplain of Lodge No. 130 in 1944 and held this office until he was elected Treasurer in 1945 on the death of R.W. Bro. C. G. Curtis.

From 1946 to 1952 W. Bro. Johnston also carried out the onerous duty of despatching the Lodge mail. He was a Trustee of the Lodge from 1945 to 1952.

Over a period of twenty-five years or more W. Bro. Johnston was present at every meeting of The Masters' and Past Masters' Lodge until recently when ill health prevented his attendance. His services to the Lodge have been an inspiration to the younger Brethren. His son W. Bro. Harold Johnston (also a P.M. of Lodge No. 130) is the present Secretary.

W. Bro. Johnston held the office of Provincial Grand Director of Ceremonies in the Provincial Grand Lodge of Canterbury and in 1943 Grand Lodge conferred on him the rank of Past Grand Deacon.

In the Royal Arch W. Bro. Johnston was exalted in St. Augustine Chapter, No. 1. He was installed as First Principal of Albert Edward R.A. Chapter, No. 6 (Lyttelton), in 1923 and was Grand Scribe N. in Grand Chapter in 1933. He gave many years of loyal service to Grand Chapter.

Our late Brother had been a member of the Craft for 52 years at the time of his death.

There was a very large gathering of Freemasons present at W. Bro. Johnston's funeral, including M.W. Bro. C. S. Thompson, Grand Master, M.E. Comp. A. B. Christensen, Past First Grand Principal of Grand Chapter, R.W. Bro. S. C. Sherrard, Prov.G.M. of Canterbury and R.E. Comp. R. Hepburn, Grand Superintendent of Canterbury Royal Arch District.

W. BRO. ARTHUR C. DRURY, P.G.D.

Many of our readers, particularly those in the Taranaki District, will learn with very sincere regret of the death at New Plymouth on the 26th March of W. Bro. Arthur C. Drury, P.G.D., at the age of 76.

For well over 40 years W. Bro. Drury gave faithful service, and took a keen and active interest in all branches of Freemasonry with which he was connected. He was held in the highest esteem by all with whom he came in contact for his kindly disposition, and willingness at all times to render assistance and sound advice whenever it was required. It was in Lodge Waimarino, No. 175, that he joined Freemasonry in 1912, and after serving in several of the offices was installed as W.M. in 1919. He was a Charter Member of Lodge Te Henui, No. 272, when it was founded in 1925, and remained a member of that Lodge until his death. He

also held office in Grand Lodge as a member of the Board of General Purposes in 1938 and again in 1940, and as Senior Grand Deacon in 1941.

Our late Brother also took a very prominent part in Royal Arch activities. After occupying several of the offices in Ruapehu R.A. Chapter, No. 19, he was installed as its First Principal Z. in 1922, and re-elected and installed for a second term in 1923. He was also a Charter member of Waimarino R.A. Chapter No. 50.

On his removal to New Plymouth he linked up with Paritutu Chapter, No. 5, and in 1927, was installed as Third Principal J. to fill a vacancy. He also held the offices of W.C.N. in the Ark Mariners Lodge and M.E.C. in the Council of R.C. Knights in this Chapter for 3 years. In Supreme Grand Chapter he was elected G.Supt. of Works in 1939, and installed as Third Grand Principal J. in 1939, and was the Representative of the Grand Chapter of Mississippi at the Grand Chapter of N.Z.

He joined the Rose Croix in Lathom Chapter, No. 93, in 1923, and was a Founder and Charter Member of Taranaki Rose Croix where he held office as its second M.W.S. for two years. He was also a Charter Member of Pukekura Chap. and took part in the formation of Waimarino Chapter of which he was the first M.W.S.

He was one of the Founders of the Preceptory of Taranaki where he was installed as Preceptor and Prior in 1934 and later held various offices in the District Grand Priory.

W. Bro. Drury certainly lived a very full Masonic life and he will be sadly missed, not only by his Brethren in Freemasonry but by his numerous friends throughout New Zealand.

W. BRO. J. Y. ALEXANDER, P.M.

Ceased Labour 11th November, 1954

We record with deep regret the death of W. Bro. John Young Alexander, Senior Warden of the Masters' and Past Masters' Lodge, No. 130, who passed away on 11th November last after some months' illness.

W. Bro. Alexander was initiated in United Forces Lodge, No. 245, and after serving the usual offices was installed as Master in 1946.

He joined the Masters' and Past Masters' Lodge as an Associate many years ago and was elected as a Full Member in 1946 on attaining the necessary qualification.

At the time of his death he was Senior Warden of Lodge No. 130 but had requested to be permitted to remain in office as Senior Warden for another year owing to the state of his health.

Although W. Bro. Alexander had been ill for some months, his death just four days before the meeting at which the election of Master for the ensuing year was to take place, was quite unexpected and was a shock to his many Masonic friends.

W. Bro. Alexander was a Foundation Member of Lodge Centennial, No. 358, and held office in that Lodge for some years.

In the Royal Arch W. Bro. Alexander was exalted in Prince of Wales Royal Arch Chapter, No. 31, in 1947. At the time of his death he held office as Second Sojourner having declined higher office for the time being for health reasons.

W. Bro. Alexander, who was in business as an electrical engineer, possessed a very fine sound set which he placed freely at the disposal of the Masters' and Past Masters' Lodge and indeed of his Masonic friends generally. It was characteristic of W. Bro. Alexander that not only did he refuse to accept any payment for his services but that he specially requested that his name should not be mentioned as having supplied the sound set at our meetings. He was ever willing to place the sound set at the disposal either of the Lodge or of the Editor personally if the latter were giving a lecture in the Temple at Gloucester Street, and if he was unable to attend the meeting concerned, he would arrange for another qualified Brother to be present and operate the set.

The Brethren of this Lodge, and indeed the members of all Masonic bodies to which W. Bro. Alexander belonged mourn the passing of one who can well be described as "a true and faithful Brother among us".



A HIGHLIGHT IN THE HISTORY OF A LODGE OF RESEARCH

In our May issue we recorded a visit by the Master and Brethren of the United Masters' Lodge, No. 167, of Auckland, to a very successful combined meeting of the Lodges of the Waikato District at Hamilton.

The wish was then expressed that a similar meeting might be held in Auckland, to allow the many Country and Associate Members of the Lodge to see it at work and to take part in the proceedings.

This was soon arranged, and took place in the Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's Street, at 7.30 p.m. on Saturday, 25th June, just on 150 being present.

The meeting was remarkable for the attendance of Masters and Brethren of Lodges as far apart as Kaitaia in the extreme North and Taumarunui, 394 miles away in the South, and from Auckland to Te Puke, 153 miles to the South East.

After opening the Lodge, the Master, V.W. Bro. G. H. Robertson, P.G.Lec., explained that the meeting had been specially arranged for the convenience of the Masters and Brethren of Associate Lodges, and Associate Members, who were usually unable to attend, and he was extremely gratified by their response. While warmly welcoming all, he must make special mention of those who had travelled long distances to be present; and he wished to specially thank the Provincial Grand Master, R.W. Bro. E. O. Faber, for his interest and attendance.

Purposely, the proceedings were directed into the same form as at an ordinary meeting of the Lodge; addresses were given, by V.W. Bro. W. H. V. Taine, P.G.Lec., on the Symbolism of the First Degree, and by V.W. Bro. R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., on the History of the Craft; what they had said was reviewed and commented upon by the Master and by W. Bro. A. L. Blank, I.P.M. of the Lodge, and some points further elucidated.

Questions on the work of the evening were then invited, and from the number which were asked it was plain that the proceedings had been followed with keen interest; both questions and answers provoked a free and animated discussion, in which many Brethren took part and which was evidently much enjoyed by all present.

But probably the feature of the meeting which will live longest in the memory was the presentation of Fraternal 'Greetings by Brethren usually "sundered far", but for once meeting on common ground; it could be sensed that they were being conveyed not only to the Master, and that he was happy that it should be so.

The Provincial Grand Master and Officers of Grand Lodge remained to hear them, and no doubt, as all did, found them of unusual interest.

Following the greetings and congratulations of Grand Lodge, expressed by R.W. Bro. Faber, came those conveyed by the Masters and Brethren of the following Lodges:—

Northland District.—Kaitaia, No. 361.

Auckland District.—Ara, No. 1, Wairoa, No. 55, Papakura, No. 56, Franklin, No. 58, United Waiuku, No. 90, Maungawhau, No. 168, Orewa, No. 182, Takapuna, No. 202, Morningside, No. 228, St. James, No. 244, Hauraki Plains, No. 249, Arawhaiti, No. 267, Selwyn, No. 274, Ararangi, No. 297, Howick, No. 314, Peace, No. 322, Tamaki, No. 328, Herne Bay, No. 340, and Maungakiekie, No. 373.

Waikato District.—Beta/Waikato, No. 12, Te Aroha, No. 52, Alpha, No. 81, Taupiri, No. 118, Plunket, No. 163, Tawhiri, No. 166, Naumai, No. 177, Te Marama, No. 186, Te Puke, No. 261, Hamilton, No. 291, and Hillcrest, No. 363.

District Grand Lodge of England.—Waitemata, No. 689, Greca, No. 1105 (Cairo), Prince of Wales, No. 1338, Eden, No. 1530, Remuera, No. 1710, Rodney, No. 1711, and Te Awamutu, No. 2221.

District Grand Lodge of Scotland (North Island).—Ponsonby, No. 708.

The Master, in acknowledging the greetings and good wishes of Brethren, said that the meeting had been so happy and so profitable that the Lodge must consider arranging others of a similar kind at suitable times in the future.

||| **REVIEW OF PROCEEDINGS OF FOREIGN** |||
GRAND LODGES

(PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NEW ZEALAND)

MEXICO — 1954

Proceedings of the York Grand Lodge of Mexico, 94th Annual Communication, 1954.

Grand Master (presiding): M.W. Bro. V. E. Metcalfe.

Grand Master (elected): M.W. Bro. W. Webber.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. C. C. Brown.

Grand representative of New Zealand W. Bro. W. Peasland.

Grand representative in New Zealand: R.W. Bro. W. A. Waters, P.G.W., Palmerston North.

10 Lodges, 607 members, net loss, 2.

This Grand Lodge had held its own in every way during the year, except that the response to the efforts of the committee on Masonic education appeared to have been negligible within the territory. The committee's publication, the Trestle Board, much prized in other territories on the American continent and overseas, appeared to have been little regarded in Mexico. The convener of the committee expressed his disappointment and proposed measures for a new approach.

MANITOBA — 1954

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, 1954.

Grand Master (presiding): M.W. Bro. G. A. McMorrان.

Grand Master (elected): M.W. Bro. H. H. Gray. Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. T. C. Jackson.

Grand representative of New Zealand: R.W. Bro. S. Burland.

Grand representative in New Zealand: R.W. Bro. R. W. Carpenter, P.Prov.G.M., Waipukurau.

111 Lodges, 15-176 members, net increase 292.

The new Grand Master introduced and strongly urged support of the following suggestion: that a fund be created by personal contributions from the brethren of the Jurisdiction; such a fund to be known as the Masonic Brotherhood Disaster Fund for means of identifying it at the present time, and that the amount of the fund be set at \$25,000.00. This suggestion was heartily endorsed, and approval was given to authorise the Finance Committee to advance a sum of up to \$600 as a loan to take care of the necessary publicity that would be involved.

It was two and a half months after the Annual Communication that the new Grand Master was installed, but during the latter part of his term of office his health had improved to the point where he was able worthily to play his full part in the work of Grand Lodge.

The Grand Historian gave an admirable address, of which the key sentence is this: "Here in Manitoba we regard the Selkirk Settlers as the foundation builders of this great Province." Starting with the rebellion of 1745 he traced the history of the Sutherland people through the clearances and on to about the year 1816.

There are approximately 800 volumes in the Circulating section of the Library. For the larger proportion of these books there is little or no demand, yet they remain a useful part of the Library. There are about 25 or 30 Titles that are most frequently requested, covering Philsophy and Symbolism, Degrees and Rites, and to a lesser degree, the History of Freemasonry. A total of 54 books have been added to the Library, all by purchase except two which were donated, and which have been duly acknowledged. Most of these books were additional copies of some already in the Library and which were found to be in fairly constant demand.

NEW SOUTH WALES — 1954

Proceedings and Sixty-Sixth Annual Report of the United Grand Lodge of New South Wales for the year ended June, 1954. The volume includes reports of the Quarterly and two Special Communications.

Grand Master (presiding): M.W. Bro. H.E. Lt.-General Sir John Northcott (re-elected).

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. J. S. Miller.

Grand Representative of New Zealand: M.W. Bro. A. Halloran.

Grand Representative in New Zealand: R.W. Bro. J. Rod, P.Dep.G.M., Wellington.

823 Lodges, 129,093 members, net gain, 3,053.

The Council of the William Thompson Masonic School reports that since 30th April, 1953, twenty girls and thirty-five boys have been admitted to the School. The total number of children now in residence is 267, comprising 95 girls, 104 junior

PHONES

Business
70-741

Private
17-302

G. L. PARTRIDGE

**72 CUBA STREET
WELLINGTON**

(Successor to Geo. Russell)

**Full Stocks of Regalia Available For
CRAFT - ROYAL ARCH - K.T.
ROSE CROIX - 30° , 31° ETC.**

Stocks of Jewels for All Degrees always on hand.

●
**ALL RENOVATIONS UNDERTAKEN—WRITE
FOR QUOTATIONS AND PRICE LIST**

●
AGENT FOR TOYE & COY., LONDON

boys and 68 senior boys. All five girls' cottages and five boys' cottages are occupied. During the year, 19 girls and 33 boys, having completed their education, left the School, and positions were found for them by the N.S.W. Masonic School Welfare Fund. Among the acknowledgments is one of the very practical services of various Brethren who act as Honorary Medical Officers, Dentists, Picture Operators, Car Drivers, Sunday School Teachers and Hairdressers.

The report of the N.S.W. Masonic Hospital Board discloses an excellent position. Dr. Ratcliffe, an expert in hospital administration, made a survey and investigation and reported in most glowing terms on what he found.

Most items of expenditure have been stabilised. The number of patients admitted during the year was 1,691, 51 more than the year before; 1,434 operations were performed, an increase of 75.

NEW BRUNSWICK — 1954

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, 1954.

Grand Master (presiding): M.W. Bro. R. T. Pearson (re-elected).

Grand Secretary: V.W. Bro. R. D. Magee.

Grand Representative of New Zealand: W. Bro. B. A. Atkinson.

Grand Representative in New Zealand: R.W. Bro. W. G. Mason, P.Dep.G.M., Auckland.

46 Lodges, 8,855 members, net gain 203.

Steps are being taken to tighten up methods of investigation of the suitability of candidates; the action taken following on a survey of methods in force elsewhere in the Craft.

The Grand Master spoke of the evil of chain letters, which had again made their appearance in this as in other jurisdictions; condemning them as un-Masonic and superstitious. He urged the need for Fifty Year recognition, which is now very general in the Craft. The greater part of his address dealt with Fortitude as a Masonic quality, and with the particular need for that quality in the society of today.

MONTANA — 1954

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Montana, Special Communications . . . and the Ninetieth Annual Communication held at Great Falls, August, 1954.

Grand Master (presiding): M.W. Bro. J. E. Patterson.

Grand Master (elected): M.W. Bro. E. S. Bardwell.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. B. F. Gaither.

Grand Representative of New Zealand: W. Bro. S. A. Holt.

Grand Representative in New Zealand: V.W. Bro. J. G. L. Hewitt, P.G.Reg., Marton.

138 Lodges, 25,432 members, net gain 553.

The report of the Committee on Correspondence is printed as a separate document, and each Grand Representative reports on the activities of the Grand Lodge he represents. W. Bro. Holt reports enthusiastically on our 1952 proceedings, and mentions the correspondence he has had over the years with V.W. Bro. J. G. L. Hewitt.

Concern has been felt about the size of many Lodges. A Committee set up to study the matter obtained material on surveys made and action taken in other jurisdictions, notably California, New York and Pennsylvania. Various actions have been taken.

Montana has 139 Chartered Lodges with a membership of 24,879 (figures taken from previous Proceedings). The approximate average membership of all Lodges is 180. There are 13 Lodges with memberships of 400 or over: it can be seen that the position is not so extreme as in some other jurisdictions.

Where accommodation is available Lodges appear to be very willing to sponsor the formation of new Lodges, and the Committee reached the conclusion that the problem would solve itself in this way and by the acquisition of new Lodge properties, which is proceeding. There is a fairly widespread view that this is a local problem capable of being dealt with locally, and that with good fortune there should be no need for Grand Lodge action.

The Grand Lodge having some time before decided on the publication of a "manual of floor work", it was reported that copies of the manual had been prepared and sent to the Secretaries of Lodges for the use of the Lodge instructors.

SCOTLAND — 1954-55

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Scotland from February, 1954, to January, 1955.

Grand Master (presiding): M.W. Bro. The Rt. Hon. Lord Macdonald.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. A. F. Buchan.

Grand Representative of New Zealand: W. Bro. J. M. Carruthers.

Grand Representative in New Zealand: M.W. Bro. G. Russell, P.G.M., Wellington.

At a Quarterly Communication held in Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh, on 4th February, 1954, Bro. Alexander J. McHardy, P.M., was appointed Grand Treasurer as from - 1st July, 1954. Members of the Grand Committee were elected.

During the year the Grand Master had attended the 300th Anniversary Celebrations of Lodge Ancient Brazen No. 17, at Linlithgow, and deputations had also attended at the 50th Anniversary Celebrations of Lodge Progress, Dundee, No. 967, the 200th Anniversary Celebrations of Lodge Kelso, No. 58 and of Lodge Keith, Peterhead, No. 56, and the 75th Anniversary celebrations of Lodge Buchan St. John, Broxburn, No. 636.

In the report of the Masonic Homes Committee it was stated that Ault Wharrie might now be considered as a firmly established and integral part of the benevolent work of Grand Lodge.

Recommendations from sub-committees to Grand Committees included these: To move Grand Lodge to grant a Petition for a new Lodge at New Delhi, under the title of Lodge East and West; To grant a duplicate Charter to Lodge Han Yang, No. 1048, to replace that lost during the invasion of 1950; To move Grand Lodge to grant a Petition for a Charter for a proposed new Lodge in Glasgow under the title Century.

Bro. Daniel S. C. McNeill, Proxy District Grand Master of New Zealand North, remains active on various committees, including Grand Committee.

(Note.—A fuller review of Scottish affairs will appear as usual on publication of the Year Book.)

VICTORIA — 1954

United Grand Lodge of Victoria, Quarterly Communication held at The Town Hall, Melbourne, 24th March, 1954.

Grand Master (re-elected). M.W. Bro. H. E. Sir Dallas Brooks.

Pro. Grand Master (presiding): M.W. Bro. T. Baillie.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. C. W. Davis.

Grand Representative of New Zealand: V.W. Bro. A. E. Wright.

Grand Representative in New Zealand: R.W. Bro. T. Johnston, P.Prov.G.M., Dunedin.

747 Lodges, 103,776 members, net gain, 4,140.

Among the visitors attending was R.W. Bro. C. S. Thompson, P.D.G.M., Concord Lodge, No. 39, New Zealand.

Acknowledgments were received from the Private Secretary to H.M. the Queen and from the Private Secretary to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, to the Loyal Address presented on the occasion of the Royal Visit by the Grand Master, on behalf of the Freemasons of Victoria.

1,588 patients were treated at the Freemasons' Hospital during the year: 1,345 operations were performed.

Grand Lodge has approved of the erection of a new 48-bed wing with complete X-ray and Pathology services at a cost of £ A140,000.

On behalf of the Grand Master (who was absent officially farewelling Her Majesty the Queen at Mildura) the Pro. Grand Master received from the Board of General Purposes a Ceremonial Sword for use on Grand occasions.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA 1954

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia from May, 1953, to May, 1954.

Grand Master (presiding): M.W. Bro. J. A. Ellis.

Grand Secretary: R.W. Bro. N. J. Munro.

Grand Representative of New Zealand: R.W. Bro. S. A. Taylor:

Grand Representative in New Zealand: R.W. Bro. W. Martin, Dep.G.M., Dunedin.

287 Lodges, 20,681 members, net gain, 633.

The Book of Constitution was amended to bring it into line with ancient practice by the addition of a new Regulation as follows:

"177A. No" Lodge shall, except by express leave of the Grand Master initiate into Freemasonry any person who has in any way been connected with an organisation which is quasi-Masonic, imitative of Freemasonry, or regarded by the Grand Lodge is irregular or incompatible with the Craft.

"A brother who at any time after his initiation shall in any way be connected or associated with or visit any such organisation shall, when required by the Board of General Purposes so to do, forthwith, in such manner as may be required by the Board, renounce such organisation and finally sever his connection therewith, and in default of his so doing shall be liable to be expelled."

The mover said: "This motion was put forward at the instruction of the Board of General Purposes. . . - The Australasian Masonic Conference held in 1928, made a recommendation to the Grand Lodges of Australia that no Freemason be permitted to attend any meeting of, or be a member of, the Order of the Eastern Star, and that no meeting of that Order be permitted in any Lodge room. That recommendation was adopted by this Grand Lodge on 28th February, 1929. It is well known that branches of the Order of the Eastern Star are established in this State. From time to time succeeding Grand Masters have drawn attention of members of this Grand Lodge to the prohibition- adopted by the Grand Lodge in 1929.

"In addition, there is established in this jurisdiction, a body known as Co-Masonry, which admits women, as well as men, to membership. According to the original plan of Freemasonry, no woman can be a Freemason. Every brother is pledged to discountenance all dissenters from the original plan of Freemasonry, and that it is not within the power of any man to make innovations in the body of Masonry. . ."

The Grand Master condemned refectory raffles for the purpose of raising money for the benevolent funds.

The Grand Master announced that the M.W. Grand Master of New Zealand had recommended R.W. Bro. W. Martin, Dep.G.M., to be the future Grand representative in New Zealand, and that the Grand Master had approved the appointment.

In the review of foreign correspondence there is a note that New Zealand has no review.

Representative in New Zealand: R.W. Bro. W. Martin, Dep.G.M.



FREEMASONRY NOT A REFORM SYSTEM

There are many varied opinions held by non-Masons as to what the Fraternity is and what it does. One of the more popular ones seems to be that it is some kind of great personal reform agency. When a man becomes a Mason some mysterious change is supposed to be wrought in him. Whatever he may have been before, once he has been accepted as a member of the Order the experience he undergoes is expected to make him over into a paragon of virtue.

Where that idea came from is not known. Certainly Masonry itself never did and does not now make any such claims. When Masons speak of the Great Light they are not seeking to convey the thought that once a man is admitted into the Lodge he experiences a marvellous and supernatural illumination and a spiritual regeneration such as will erase all bad characteristics and substitute for them noble principles of the highest order. Yet many people believe that is the purpose and the mission of the Craft. The secrets of Masonry are thought by them to be some form of occult which once seen have the power instantly to alter lifetime habits and make a man into something wholly different from what he was before.

Any sincere Mason could explain that this seldom, if ever, happens. He can explain also that it is not expected to happen, and that Masonry never was and is not now a reform movement in the sense by which the term is generally understood. Neither are Masons "reformers" within the usual meaning of that word. Masonry does not go out into the highways and byways seeking evil, sinful men whom it may then reform into upright and honourable citizens. If the Lodges of Freemasonry tried to do that, the whole scheme and purpose of Masonry would be changed, and it would become a church.

Masonry makes no secret of the fact it never invites or solicits applications for membership from anybody. Nor does it hold secret the additional fact that only men of good repute, honourable men who have already demonstrated the quality of character that is likely to fit itself to Masonic standards, will be acceptable. Such men do not need reforming. But that type of man will rejoice in the clear interpretation of noble principles Masonry can give him. He will find great happiness in the fellowship of Brethren who are like-minded. He will find that in their company and in research with them to discover ways and means of applying the deep wisdom distilled from ages of experience, his mental and spiritual stature grows. In it he will meet the unity

and brotherhood so generous, long-suffering, kindly and charitable that all honest, sincere men so much desire.

The purpose of Masonry is to help good men to maintain those standards and to become even better men. Through fellowship and ever-ready assistance it endeavours to help each Brother in his own effort to subdue his passions, to offer him comfort, aid and strength in times of need, to rejoice with him in his victories. This does not mean compelling him to warp his nature into a pattern arbitrarily set by a formulated code. Nor does it mean the surrender of individual opinion. It demands only that he conform to the spirit of brotherhood and that his conduct be so regulated that no act of his shall bring harm or distress to his brethren.

So far as any reforming process is concerned, Masons believe that their best contribution can be presented by example. If by their living, by their acts, members of the Fraternity prove the principles of honour, justice, truth and charity can be successfully used to weld men of goodwill into a genuine brotherhood motivated by these qualities the effect will be of greater value to society than any attempt at outright reforming. It is in this way the world at large can best be convinced of Masonry's good effects.

—"Masonic Chronicler."



NO SECRET CREED

The word "secret" as it is generally used in connection with Freemasonry by the uninitiated world—and sometimes by Freemasons—is usually misapplied. Most people consider Masonic secrets to be some intelligence, mystery, system or plan that is revealed only to members. Whatever this may be, it is presumed that Freemasons carefully hide it, keep it secret from the profane world.

Doubtless this connection came down to the present age from earlier centuries when Freemasonry was almost wholly practised as an operative art. The secrets so zealously guarded in those days were scientific and artisan in character. They had to do with the building trade. Their art was more concerned with the economic field than with the esoteric. They were secrets of geometry, of physics and architecture, and they could be learnt only through the teaching of masters and by admission to their guilds. To maintain the Master Builders, as well as the integrity of the art, the number and quality of those admitted had to be very closely regulated. And all were required to keep secret the knowledge and skill imparted to them.

We know that some form of ritual was used when a new candidate was initiated into the guild. Certain signs, symbols, passwords and tokens were taught and used to make sure only those entitled to be present could attend a lodge where secrets would be revealed.

Those signs, symbols and passwords occurring in the ritual are all that remain secret in the "speculative" form of Freemasonry as practised today. This is regarded necessary, because to retain the integrity, usefulness and purity of the fraternity, the membership and therefore admittance to a Lodge, must be restricted to those whom investigation proves will be conformable to its principles. These secrets deal only with simple mechanical or functional procedure, and any other significance they have is slight.

However, there are many deep and wonderful Masonic secrets to be found in the teachings of the Craft—so many that no man has yet discovered them all nor any man plumbed their depth. And these are the secrets about which the world—and many Freemasons—are uninformed. These are secrets of truth, of life and how to live, hidden in the so-called mysteries of Freemasonry. Freemasonry did not create them nor does it own them. They are part of the manifold secrets of creation, of the diversity of the universe, of the reasons for the making of man and the establishment of his part in this grand scheme of creation. Freemasonry does not, and it is not, intended to hide these secrets. Its purpose is to reveal them. The fraternity thus becomes a channel, a path, a system of thought by which men who agree upon the fundamental fact of Deity may proceed through study and fellowship to find and apply those hidden secrets in daily living.

NOTICE

To Lodge Secretaries, Correspondents, and Others

In order to assist the Printers to make prompt delivery of the "Craftsman" it is imperative that Lodge Secretaries and Correspondents must post alterations to advertisements and Notes so that they will reach our office not later than the 10th OF THE MONTH for insertion in the following month's issue. Any matter received after that date will be held over for next issue.

Communications relating to subscriptions, Lodge Advertisements, and all business matters should be addressed to the Secretary, N.Z. Masonic Newspaper Co., Ltd., Box 334, Wellington.

Lodge Reports, literary matter, and correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "N.Z. Craftsman", P.O. Box 334, Wellington.

Communication regarding Trade Advertising should be addressed to the Charles Haines Advertising Agency Ltd., P.O. Box 1490, Wellington, or J. Hott, Ltd., Box 1491, G.P.O., Wellington.

These secrets have nothing to do with dogma or theology. They deal with an expanding philosophy rather than a definite creed. And instead of hiding them when found, Freemasons are taught to reveal them in the most effective way ever taught to man—by exemplifying them in daily life. Therefore, when we speak of the secrets of Freemasonry we do not refer to any hidden wisdom kept from others, nor to ritualistic method by which a lodge must be conducted. We do not speak of 'anything possessed by or peculiar to Freemasonry. Instead, we mean universal truth which is revealed to us through the study and practice of Freemasonry. Others may discover the same facts, or truth, by different approaches. All of Masonry sincerely hope they will, and rejoice when they do. In fact, nearly all Freemasons are active in other organisations and groups, aiding as they may in the world wide search for the truth that shall make men free.

Those who join Freemasonry, or who have joined it, expecting some magic veil to be lifted to reveal hitherto hidden secrets of tremendous import, will be disappointed. And those who think Freemasonry conceals such secrets are in error.

—"Wisconsin Freemason."

ROSE CROIX REGALIA

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

APRON AND COLLAR

Beautifully embroidered in best quality Admiralty Bullion.

SWORDS

(Wilkinson's Ldn.) Gilt mounts, engraved blades, red scabbards.

SWORD COVERS

Black Patent Leather Cloth.

COLLAR JEWELS

Metal Gilt and Enamel.

SWORD BELTS

Red-hide with frog and gilt fittings.

**WRITE FOR OUR
PRICE LIST**

Address all enquiries to:—

WISEMANS

BOX 1950, AUCKLAND.

REGALIA DEPT.

Complete Masonic Outfitters and Repair Service

GRAND LODGE OF NEW ZEALAND

OF ANTIENT, FREE, AND ACCEPTED MASONS.
380 Lodges, with an Aggregate Membership of 41,938
at 30th June, 1954.

GRAND MASTER:

M.W. Bro. Clifford S. Thompson, Box 93, Christchurch.

DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

R.W. Bro. William Martin, 27 Merchiston, St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin.

PAST GRAND MASTERS:

*M.W. Bro. Henry Thomson	1890-91
*M.W. Bro. Malcolm Niccol	1892-93
*M.W. Bro. Edward Thomas Gillon (honoris causa)	1894
*M.W. Bro. Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Henry Dillon Bell	1894-95
*M.W. Bro. William Barron	1896-97
*M.W. Bro. Rt. Hon. Richard John Seddon	1898-99
*M.W. Bro. Carl Weibe (honoris causa)	1900
*M.W. Bro. Alexander Stuart Russell	1900-01
*M.W. Bro. Herbert James Williams	1902-03
*M.W. Bro. Alfred Henry Burton	1904-05
*M.W. Bro. Lord Plunket	1906-09
*M.W. Bro. C. J. W. Griffiths	1910-11
*M.W. Bro. F. C. Binns (honoris causa)	1911
*M.W. Bro. Maurice Thompson	1912-13
*M.W. Bro. John Joseph Dougall	1914-15
*M.W. Bro. Oliver Nicholson	1916-17
*M.W. Bro. Sir Alexander L. Herdman	1918-19
*M.W. Bro. Thomas Ross	1920-21
*M.W. Bro. Earl Jellicoe	1922-23
*M.W. Bro. S. C. Bingham (honoris causa)	1922
*M.W. Bro. Rt. Hon. W. F. Massey	1924
*M.W. Bro. Hon. H. L. Michel (honoris causa)	1924
*M.W. Bro. General Sir Charles Fergusson, Bart	1925-28
M.W. Bro. George Russell (honoris causa)	1928
*M.W. Bro. E. W. G. H. Watts (honoris causa)	1929
*M.W. Bro. James J. Clark	1929
M.W. Bro. Viscount Bledisloe	1930-33
*M.W. Bro. James H. Harkness (honoris causa)	1932
*M.W. Bro. Colonel James J. Esson	1934-35
*M.W. Bro. Viscount Galway	1936-38
M.W. Bro. William Lishner (honoris causa)	1938
*M.W. Bro. Charles J. Ronaldson	1939
M.W. Bro. Campbell L. MacDiarmid	1940-41
*M.W. Bro. Herbert G. Teagle	1942-43
M.W. Bro. Lord Newall	1944
*M.W. Bro. Ethelbert Cann Smith	1945
M.W. Bro. Charles Flavell	1946
M.W. Bro. William J. Girling	1947
M.W. Bro. Colonel Sir Stephen Allen	1948-49
M.W. Bro. Edward J. Guinness	1950
*M.W. Bro. James A. Nash (honoris causa)	1951
M.W. Bro. John C. Barclay	1951
M.W. Bro. Adam Smith	1952
*M.W. Bro. John D. Campbell,	1953

(* Deceased.)

GRAND OFFICERS AND BOARDS, 1954-55.

Provincial Grand Masters of Provinces and Districts:—

Canterbury Province: R.W. Bro. S. Charles Sherrard, 56 Dryden St., Sumner, Christchurch.

Wellington District: R.W. Bro. James S. Martin, 91 Eden St., Wellington, S.2.

Auckland District: R.W. Bro. Edgar O. Faber, 53 Western Ave., Auckland, S.W.2.

Otago District: R.W. Bro. Herbert R. Mitchell, 84 Richardson St., Dunedin, S.2.

Waikato District: R.W. Bro. Francis Prideaux, 20 Douglas St., Whakatane.

Southland District: R.W. Bro. Ewen A. Cameron, Wendonside, R.D., Riversdale.

Ruapehu District: R.W. Bro. Percy W. Morris, 17 Hardie St., Palmerston North.

Hawke's Bay District: R.W. Bro. Edwin C. Pirie, P.O. Box 120, Napier.

Nelson and Marlborough District: R.W. Bro. Herbert G. West, P.O. Box 10, Nelson.

West Coast District: R.W. Bro. Edwin E. Hill, Brunner-ton.

Taranaki District: R.W. Bro. Philip J. Oakley, 30 Camberwell Rd., Hawera.

Northland District: R.W. Bro. William J. M. Dawson, 3 Shortland St., Whangarei.

Senior Grand Warden—R.W. Bro. Edwin H. Bradstreet, 11 Bell St., Auckland, S.E.2.

Junior Grand Warden—R.W. Bro. Oswald C. Mazengarb, 20 Sefton St., Wellington, N.2.

Grand Chaplains—V.W. Bro. Robert A. Lilley, 25 Earn St., Invercargill. V.W. Bro. Clifford R. Nottingham, "Kahurangi", Hastings Rd., Havelock North.

Grand Treasurer—V.W. Bro. Turner Smith, 35 Makora St., Christchurch, N.W.1.

Grand Registrar—V.W. Bro. William B. T. Leete, 65 Matai St., Christchurch, W.1.

President of Board of General Purposes—V.W. Bro. Clarence C. Holland, P.O. Box 1264, Christchurch.

Grand Secretary—V.W. Bro. Frederick G. Northern, 7 Woodward St., Wellington.

President Board of Benevolence—V.W. Bro. Phillip A. Le Brun, 144 Knowles St., Christchurch, N.1.

Assistant Provincial Grand Masters—Nelson and Marlborough District: V.W. Bro. A. Edward Greig, Wellington St., Picton. Wellington District: V.W. Bro. John D. Fletcher, 38 Copeland St., Lower Hutt; V.W. Bro. Robert L. Parker, R.D. 2, Pahiatua. Waikato District: V.W. Bro. Reginald S. Bates, Waihou. Canterbury Province: V.W. Bro. Gordon H. Salisbury, 3 William St., Timaru. Auckland District: V.W. Bro. Frank E. Sutherland, 16 Brett Ave., Auckland, N.2.; V.W. Bro. John J. A. Howie, P.O. Box 612, Auckland. Otago District: V.W. Bro. John G. Duncan, 7A Avon St., Oamaru. Hawke's Bay District: V.W. Bro. Thomas S. Ellingham, "Glenelg", Ormondville. Southland District: V.W. Bro. William Kelman, 37 Teviot St., Invercargill.

Grand Lecturers—Otago District: V.W. Bro. John H. Main, 52 Wansbeck St., Oamaru. Ruapehu District: V.W. Bro. John A. Colquhoun, 19 Bryant St., Palmerston North. Auckland District: V.W. Bro. Leslie E. R. Wakeman, P.O. Box 989, Auckland. Wellington District: V.W. Bro. Francis W. Page, 80 Rotherham Tce., Wellington, E.4. Canterbury Province: V.W. Bro. Thomas A. Wilson, P.O. Box 18, Waimate. Waikato District: V.W. Bro. Kenneth W. Low, Tawa St., Te Kuiti.

Grand Directors of Ceremonies—Canterbury Province: V.W. Bro. Herbert R. Bennington, P.O. Box 989, Christchurch. Wellington District: V.W. Bro. Cyril A. Martin, 7 Anne St., Wellington, N.2. Auckland District: V.W. Bro. John A. Redwood, P.O. Box 2031, Auckland. Otago District: V.W. Bro. John L. Hoyne, 12 Begg St., Dunedin, S.2. Waikato District: V.W. Bro. George H. Walter, Wallis St., Raglan. Southland District: V.W. Bro. Gordon C. Sim, 174 Broughton St., Gore. Ruapehu District: V.W. Bro. Huia A. Houlbrooke, 15 Hughes Ave., Palmerston North. Hawke's Bay District: V.W. Bro. John V. McMahon, 14 Guys Hill Rd., Napier. Nelson and Marlborough District: V.W. Bro. Arthur E. Shuttleworth, 55 Queens Rd., Nelson. Taranaki District: V.W. Bro. Leyon M. Moss, Carrington St., New Plymouth. West Coast District: V.W. Bro. Leslie C. Lindley, P.O. Box 146, Greymouth. Northland District: V.W. Bro. William G. Bennett, 111 Bank St., Whangarei.

- Senior Grand Deacons**—W. Bro. W. Frank Graham, 143 Waterloo Rd., Lower Hutt; W. Bro. William A. Shirley, P.O. Box 745, Auckland.
- Junior Grand Deacons**—W. Bro. Guy W. Seton, R.D. 2, Tirau; W. Bro. Harry Hayman, 28 Kaka Rd., Taihape.
- Grand Superintendent of Works**—W. Bro. Walton H. Bealand, 237 Edgeware Rd., Christchurch, N.1.
- Assistant Grand Directors of Ceremonies**—*Canterbury Province*: W. Bro. Zante O. Sherratt, Talbot St., Geraldine. *Wellington District*: W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist, 661 Main Rd., Heretaunga. *Waikato District*: W. Bro. James R. Bongard, 103 Edgecombe Rd., Tauranga. *Auckland District*: W. Bro. Charles E. Anderson, 156A Balmoral Rd., Auckland, S.2. *Otago District*: W. Bro. Charles E. Taylor, West Belt, Oamaru.
- Grand Bible Bearers**—W. Bro. Robert K. Waterland, Carlyle, Patea; W. Bro. Frank G. Ashley, 12 Bank St., Auckland, S.1.
- Grand Sword Bearers**—W. Bro. Alexander J. Linney, 12 Matai Rd., Wellington, E.2; W. Bro. James F. Leslie, Te Hana.
- Grand Standard Bearers**—W. Bro. James R. Clark, 3 Harbutt Ave., Auckland, S.W.2.; W. Bro. R. Laurence H. Jones, 36 Tuatoru St., Eastbourne.
- Grand Organist**—W. Bro. Henry L. Boock, 6 Highcliff Rd., Dunedin.
- Grand Pursuivants**—W. Bro. Walter R. Booth, Broadway, Pictou; W. Bro. Frederick M. Sara, Shearman St., Reefton.
- Grand Stewards**—W. Bro. Henry J. B. Kent, 32 Bridge St., Dunedin. W. Bro. William J. Stuart, Moa Creek, No. 3 R.D., Oturehua; W. Bro. Charles J. Millin, 56 Humber St., Oamaru; W. Bro. Henry J. Devonshire, P.O. Box 11, Kirwee; W. Bro. David H. Tavendale, 57 Fuller St., Kaiapoi; W. Bro. Charles H. S. Johnston, 12 Lysaght St., Timaru; W. Bro. Joseph Newall, 14 Sefton Ave., Auckland, W.2.; W. Bro. William M. Duncan, 93 St. Andrews Rd., Auckland, S.E. 3.; W. Bro. Ingraham E. Hammond, 136 Pah Rd., Onehunga, Auckland; W. Bro. William J. Busch, Otaraia, Martinborough; W. Bro. Roland F. Cooper, Newman R.D., Eketahuna; W. Bro. H. Huntley Waugh, 5 Liffey St., Wellington, S.2.; W. Bro. William G. Hoyle, 80 Flat Bush Rd., Papatoetoe; W. Bro. Robert R. Atkinson, P.O. Box 796, Hamilton; W. Bro. David McWatters, Belmont Rd., Paeroa; W. Bro. James V. Nicholson, 32 Burrows St., Bluff; W. Bro. Thomas W. Finnie, Bath Rd., Riverton; W. Bro. Roger B. Davies, P.O. Box 23, Raetihi; W. Bro. William H. Cannan, 17 Kings Ave., Gonville, Wanganui; W. Bro. Arthur L. Gordon, c/o Post Office, North Clyde, Wairoa; W. Bro. Arthur J. W. Bartlett, Murchison; W. Bro. John McLean, P.O. Box 76, Ohura; W. Bro. Robert Blair, 44 Peel St., Westport; W. Bro. Ernest M. Davies, Wellsford.
- Grand Tyler**—W. Bro. William G. Benning, The Avenue, Levin.

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

Meets in the Chamber of Commerce Board Room, corner of Oxford Terrace and Worcester Street, Christchurch, on the second Thursday in each month (excepting January), following the Board of Benevolence.

President—V. W. Bro. Clarence C. Holland.

Members, Ex Officio—The Grand Master, the Past Grand Masters, the Pro Grand Master, the Deputy Grand Master, the Grand Wardens, all Provincial Grand Masters of Provinces and Districts, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Registrar, all Past Presidents of the Board of General Purposes, the President of the Board of Benevolence and the Grand Superintendent of Works.

Elected—R.W. Bro. Arthur H. C. Cavell, 236 Papanui Rd., Christchurch, C.1.; R.W. Bro. Alan F. Fisher, Box 235, Christchurch; R.W. Bro. Arthur T. C. Sellars, 14 Bealey Ave., Christchurch; V.W. Bro. Percy C. Browne, Box 567, Christchurch; V.W. Bro. William McK. Norrie, 114 Aorangi Rd., Christchurch, N.W.2.; V.W. Bro. Rowland L. Reid, Box 245, Christchurch; W. Bro. George H. Battersby, 7 Chilcombe St., Christchurch, N.W.1.; W. Bro. Ernest R. Easterbrook, 50 Havelock St., Ashburton; W.

Bro. Sydney P. Gourdie, 63 Wills St., W., Ashburton; W. Bro. Noel R. H. James, 64 Tancered St., Christchurch; W. Bro. Thomas W. Parkhill, Pleasant Point; W. Bro. Francis H. Wright, 114 Stapletons Rd., Christchurch; W. Bro. Wilfred G. Webster, Box 263, Auckland; W. Bro. Charles G. Herdman, 313 Queen St., Auckland; W. Bro. Alan T. Hunter, 46 Porutu St., Lower Hutt; W. Bro. Ernest Ketko, Box 696, Wellington; W. Bro. Robert H. Cleland, 59 Forbury Rd., Dunedin, S.W.1.; W. Bro. Andrew Brown, 55 Douglas St., Dunedin, S.2.; V.W. Bro. Francis H. Ibbotson, Box 316, Hamilton; W. Bro. John Keen, Box 38, Queenstown; W. Bro. Stanley E. Gibbs, Silverhope, R.D., Marton; W. Bro. Matthew Parkhill, 203 Mayfair Ave., Hastings; W. Bro. George Palk, Box 195, Blenheim; W. Bro. William E. Williams, 98 Hamlet St., Stratford; W. Bro. Leslie J. Wicks, 21 Joyce Cres., Grey-mouth; W. Bro. Cyril G. R. McKay, Main Rd., Onerahi, Northland.

BOARD OF BENEVOLENCE

Meets in the Chamber of Commerce Board Room, corner of Oxford Terrace and Worcester Street, Christchurch, on the second Thursday in each month (excepting January).

President—V.W. Bro. Phillip A. Le Brun.

Members, Ex Officio—The Grand Master, the Past Grand Masters, the Pro Grand Master, the Deputy Grand Master, the Grand Wardens, all Provincial Grand Masters of Provinces and Districts, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Registrar, the President of the Board of General Purposes, and all Past Presidents of the Board of Benevolence.

Elected—R.W. Bro. Arthur H. C. Cavell, 236 Papanui Rd., Christchurch, C.1.; R.W. Bro. Frederick N. Kerr, 7 Hardwicke St., Sumner, Christchurch; R.W. Bro. Alan F. Fisher, Box 235, Christchurch; V.W. Bro. Arthur R. Chambers, 5 Karo St., Christchurch, N.W.1.; W. Bro. Harold S. Muschamp, 14 Malton Ave., Christchurch, N.W.1.; W. Bro. Arthur Pickering, 876 Avonside Drive, Christchurch; W. Bro. Henry A. Jarden, 73 Dee St., Christchurch; W. Bro. George E. Davies, 6 Meremere St., Timaru; W. Bro. Arthur C. Harris, 43 Carreg Rd., Christchurch, N.W.1.; W. Bro. Ronald T. Ings, 25 Voelas Rd., Lyttelton; W. Bro. Norman S. Kirby, Box 443, Christchurch; W. Bro. William G. King, 52 Orbell St., Christchurch, S.1.; W. Bro. Wilfred G. Webster, Box 263, Auckland; W. Bro. Charles G. Herdman, 313 Queen St., Auckland; W. Bro. James Abernethy, 63 Nottingham St., Wellington, W.3.; W. Bro. Henry J. Jameson, 6 Rimu St., Masterton; W. Bro. John Will, 26 Goodall St., Dunedin, S.W.1.; W. Bro. Alexander Don, Kurow 6 R.D., Oamaru; V.W. Bro. Francis H. Ibbotson, Box 316, Hamilton; W. Bro. Robert N. Ridd, 67 Margaret St., Invercargill; W. Bro. Harold A. Bayley, 30 St. Johns Ave., Palmerston North; W. Bro. George C. Thornton, Te Mata Rd., Havelock North; W. Bro. Cecil S. Beechey, Box 126, Nelson; W. Bro. Andrew M. McLeod, 7 Bridger Place, Eltham; W. Bro. Frederick J. Neilsen, Ngakawau, via Westport; W. Bro. Phil B. Rowland, Grey St., Dargaville.

JURIDICIAL COMMITTEE

M.W. Bro. Campbell L. MacDiarmid, P.G.M., Hamilton; M.W. Bro. Sir Stephen Allen, P.G.M., Morrinsville; R.W. Bro. Cuthbert H. Taylor, P. Prov. G.M., Wellington.

TRUSTEES OF GRAND LODGE FUNDS AND PROPERTY

R.W. Bro. Arthur H. C. Cavell, P. Dep. G.M.; R.W. Bro. S. Charles Sherrard, Prov. G.M.; R.W. Bro. Frederick N. Kerr, P. Prov. G.M.; R.W. Bro. Alan F. Fisher, P.G.W.; R.W. Bro. George A. Blackmore, P.G.W.

Auditor—W. Bro. Ernest Cannons, Druids' Chambers, Woodward Street, Wellington, C.1.

F. G. NORTHERN, Grand Secretary,
P.O. Box 1833, Wellington, C.1.

COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION.

AUCKLAND DISTRICT.

HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES:

Chairman—W. Bro. John Dick, P.M.
Treasurer—Bro. V. J. Parkinson.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand immediately and faithfully attended to.

V. H. SOMMERVILLE, Hon. Secretary,
35 Pine St., Balmoral, S.2., Auckland.

COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION.

TARANAKI DISTRICT.

VISITATION OF THE SICK.

The Committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Taranaki Hospitals in order to ensure them being placed on the visiting list.

Chairman—W. Bro. V. R. Simpkins,
63 Breakwater Road, New Plymouth,
Phone: Dial 8 and ask for 6525M.
Secretary—W. Bro. T. A. Wilson, Phone 5326,
7 Clarendon Plats,
St. Aubyn St., New Plymouth.

MANAWATU ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION.

HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES:

Patron—W. Bro. C. Hausmann, Denbigh St.,
Felding. Phone 392.

Chairman—W. Bro. A. J. McKechnie, Rawhiti
Ave., Palmerston North.

Treasurer—Bro. C. Rowbotham, 51 Miro St.,
Palmerston North. Phone 6269.

Communications with any of the above, by or on behalf of any sick Brother, or his family, will receive prompt attention.

Secretary—H. A. Bayley, P.M.,
30 St. Johns Ave., Palmerston North.
Phone 7452.

The charge for Advertising Lodges, with names of officers, times and places of meeting, etc., is £1/15/- per annum, payable yearly in advance, which includes a copy of each issue. Secretaries are requested to send corrections, and notify alterations when necessary. Lodges here given by name and number only do not advertise in the Journal.

CRAFT LODGES.

NORTH ISLAND.

DISTRICT OF NORTHLAND: 18 LODGES
(R.W. Bro. William J. M. Dawson, Prov.G.M.)

Hokianga, 69:—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Kohukohu, on 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., H. J. Templeton; S.W., F. W. Messenger; J.W., B. C. Rogers; Sec., E. A. Selby, P.O. Box 34, Kohukohu, Northland.

Mangonui, 78:—Founded 1892; meets Freemasons' Hall, Kaifala, 4th Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. March. W.M., P. J. Quilter; S.W., J. B. Sharp; J.W., W. McCulloch; Sec., A. E. Foster, P.M., 2 Worth St., Kaifala.

Ohaeawai, 101:—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Kaikohe, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., W. A. Blundell; S.W., C. H. Nixon; J.W., E. A. Cook; Sec., A. E. F. Williams, P.M., P.O. Box 15, Moerewa.

Whangarei, 102:—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, second Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., F. H. A. Kearne; S.W., L. Ball; J.W., P. H. Reynolds; Sec., W. J. McLeod, P.M., P.O. Box 46, Whangarei.

Hobson, 120:—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Aratapu, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Jan. 29th. W.M., J. T. Beckett; S.W., J. R. Burke; J.W., E. F. G. Page; Sec., R. I. Goldsmith, Mamaranui, Dargaville.

Hikurangi, 140:—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Hikurangi, 1st Fri., 7.30 except Jan. Install. June. W.M., S. L. Stretton; S.W., I. F. Farley; J.W., A. C. Smith; Sec., A. H. Marsh, 93 Stanley St., Whangarei.

Marsden, 159:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Maungaturoto, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., D. J. C. Smith; S.W., S. H. J. Deacon; J.W., J. E. T. Sturmfels; Sec., W. J. Dell, P.G.S., P.O. Box 5, Maungaturoto.

COMBINED LODGES ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION.

HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT.

HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES:

Chairman—Bro. A. W. Taff, 3 Simla Toe,
Napier.
Treasurer—Bro. F. J. Hyde, P.M.,
Garnett St., Hastings.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand will receive prompt and faithful attention.

Secretary: W. Bro. Bruce Grahame, P.M.,
308 Gascoigne St., Hastings.

WELLINGTON DISTRICT ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION.

The Committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in the Wellington or Hutt Hospitals in order to ensure them being visited.

Chairman—J. Abernethy, P.M., 63 Nottingham
St., Wellington, W.3. Phone 76-657.
Secretary—E. Bull, 14 Panama St., P.O. Box
618, Wellington, C.1. Phone 42-521.

Hutt Valley Branch
Chairman—T. H. Sherwood, P.G.D.C., 42 Hau-
tana St., Lower Hutt. Phone 60-162.
Secretary—A. M. Williams, P.M., 6 Pitt St.,
Lower Hutt. Phone 60-111.

THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF CANTERBURY ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

VISITATION OF THE SICK.

Information forwarded promptly by N.Z. Lodges or Brethren will enable us to perform our duties more efficiently.

Bro. H. G. Reeves, Hon. Sec.,
266 Armagh St., Christchurch, C.1.

Bro. H. S. Smith, Hon. Sec.,
1 Raymond St., Timaru.

V.W. Bro. E. C. Bathurst, G.Chap.,
Mid Canterbury Representative, Box
70, Ashburton.

Bro. G. Jacquery,
c/o The Queen Mary Hospital,
Hammer Springs.

WANGANUI ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION.

HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE.

Chairman—A. Doig, P.M., 236 Victoria Ave.
Phone 8055.

Secretary—C. P. Bates, P.M., 7 Guyton St.
Phone 7011.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand welcomed, and given immediate attention.

WAIKATO MASONIC DISTRICT LODGE ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION.

VISITATION OF THE SICK.

Communications from Lodges or brethren throughout New Zealand will receive prompt attention.

Chairman—W. Bro. A. B. Boswell, 9 Mason
Ave., Claudelands. Phone 81-934.

Hon. Secretary—Bro. Thos. Price, P.O. Box
25, Hamilton East. Phone 66-166.

SOUTHLAND ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION.

The Committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in Southland Hospitals, in order to ensure their being visited.

Chairman—W. Bro. M. W. Grantham, 54
George St., Invercargill. Phone 7062.

Treasurer—Bro. R. J. Stevens, Regent St.,
Newfield, Invercargill.

Secretary—Bro. A. J. Richards, 272 Elles Rd.
South, Invercargill. Phone 1928.

OTAGO ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION.

HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE—DUNEDIN

Communications from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

Chairman—M.W. Bro. W. Lishner, P.G.M.
Phone 25-608.

118 Musselburgh Rise, Dunedin, E.1.

Hon. Secretary—V.W. Bro. J. D. King, P.G.D.C.
Phone 20-840.

2 Dudley Place, Dunedin, N.W.1.

DISTRICT OF AUCKLAND: 61 LODGES

(R.W. Bro. Edgar O. Faber, Prov. G.M.)
(V.W. Bro. F. E. Sutherland,
Asst. Prov. G.M.)

(V.W. Bro. John J. A. Howie, Asst. Prov. G.M.)

Ara, 1:—Founded 1842, meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., W. Y. N. Edwards; S.W., T. M. Lockington; J.W., H. G. Gray; Sec., E. M. J. Litt, P.G.P., Box 814, Auckland.

St. Andrew's, 8:—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., E. N. Davies; S.W., C. I. Stichbury; J.W., V. S. G. Dewar; Sec., E. L. Wood, P.M., 41 Tui St., Pt. Chevalier Auckland, W.3.

United Service, 10:—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Wed (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., A. E. Rodgers; S.W., W. R. Perrott; J.W., J. F. Berry; Sec., T. Maguire, 9 Waitemata St., Ponsonby, Auckland, W.1.

Sir Walter Scott 15:—Founded 1870; meets Freemasons' Hall, Mackay St., Thames, third Tues., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., L. E. Griffin; S.W., W. Stringer; J.W., M. Williams; Sec., H. Crawford, P.M., 207 Poilen Street, Thames.

Coromandel, 17:—Founded as No. 456, I.C.; 1872; meets in Masonic Hall, Coromandel, 2nd Sat., except Jan. Install. March. W.M., R. V. Keefe; S.W., H. A. Rowse; J.W., G. F. Bull; Sec., G. H. Kingston, Kapanga Road, Coromandel.

Manakau, 24:—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., G. H. Browne; S.W., J. V. Gurr; J.W., G. A. Morgan; Sec., A. H. Penny, P.M., 6 Grotto St., Onehunga, Auckland, S.E.5.

Albion, 45:—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. June. W.M., R. S. Tulley; S.W., H. R. Brookes; J.W., R. Hezarth; Sec., S. B. De Vere, 11 Pupuke Rd., Takapuna, Auckland, N.2.

Ponsonby, 54:—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Tues., except Jan. 7.30 p.m. Install. July. W.M., H. G. Booth; S.W., H. F. Main; J.W., D. F. Johnston; Sec., F. W. Hollway, 52 Halswood Ave., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.2.

Wairua, 55:—Founded 1894; meets Masonic Hall, Arthur St., Ellerslie, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M., W. R. Croft; S.W., A. W. Wallace; J.W., H. J. Howes; Sec., G. F. Smither, P.M., 4 Marine Parade, Howick.

Papakura, 56:—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M., L. P. D. Massey; S.W., W. J. Nicol; J.W., W. C. Watt; Sec., R. T. Webb, P.M., P.O. Box 48, Papakura.

Franklin, 58:—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Pukekohe, 2nd Mon. 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., G. V. Rush; S.W., V. J. Capes; J.W., E. S. Lemon; Sec., T. S. Marshall, P.M., King Street, Pukekohe.

Auckland, 87:—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., A. J. Grant, S.W., T. Kerr; J.W., A. W. Warren; Sec., C. C. Turner, P.G.D.C., 72 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland, S.W.2.

United Waiuku, 90:—Founded 1903; meets 4th Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., T. H. N. Birss; S.W., J. V. Williams; J.W., F. K. Woodward; Sec., H. R. Bleakley, P.M., Martyn St., Waiuku.

United Masters, 167:—Founded 1909; meets 4th Thurs., Feb. to Oct., in Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. H. Robertson, P.G.Lec.; S.W., J. M. Craig, P.M.; J.W., E. W. Philpot, P.M.; Sec., R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick, Auckland.

Maungahao, 168:—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Dec. 2nd Thurs. Install. Nov. W.M., W. R. Taylor; S.W., J. R. Matthews; J.W., F. S. Thomson; Sec., F. G. Ashley, P.G.S., 12 Bank St., Mount Eden, Auckland, S.1.

Waitakere, 170:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., E. G. Paltridge; S.W., G. Holborow; J.W., H. Holborow; Sec., F. D. Dorman, P.M., 4 Nikau St., Henderson.

Onewa, 182:—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, last Mon. (Dec. and Jan. excepted), 7.30. Install. last Mon. May. W.M., R. A. Parker; S.W., P. C. Cross; J.W., A. H. Bradbourne; Sec., J. F. Potter, P.A.G.D.C., 46 Seaview Ave., Northcote, Auckland, N.4.

Takapuna, 202:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Hurstmere Rd., Takapuna, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. W.M., R. G. Bennetts; S.W., A. R. Smith; J.W., L. R. Burton; Sec., E. T. White, P.M., 3 Sylvan Ave., Milford, Auckland, N.2.

Tihrangi, 204:—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Road, Avondale, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., H. U. Keesing; S.W., N. S. Wells; J.W., B. B. Cleland; Sec., J. Lupton, P.M., 10 Bolton St., Avondale, Auckland, S.W.3.

Manurewa, 222:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Manurewa, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (Jan. 3rd Thurs.). W.M., R. D. Viskovich; S.W., N. M. Sims; J.W., E. R. Johnson; Sec., C. J. Dew, P.M., McVilly Rd., Manurewa.

Papatoetoe, 227:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Thurs. Dec. W.M., J. Valder; S.W., E. H. Burton; J.W., A. R. Boulter; Sec., J. W. Pressley, 191 Rangitoto Rd., Papatoetoe.

Morningside, 228:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M. M. Hogan; S.W., A. I. Walters; J.W., L. K. Davis; Sec., W. H. Keatley, P.G.S., 4 New Bond St., Glenmore, Auckland, S.W.1.

St. James, 244:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Drury, 1st Mon., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., J. Grocott; S.W., V. L. T. Price; J.W., C. G. Franklin; Sec., J. Arthur Walker, P.M., 3 Beach Road, Papakura.

Hauraki Plains, 249:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Ngatea, 1st Thurs., 7.45. Install. April. W.M., F. W. Westlake; S.W., K. H. W. Knight; J.W., E. R. Rench; Sec., A. Waiters, P.G.D., Kaihere R.D., Ngatea.

Calliope, 252:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Apia, Thurs., nearest full moon, 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. H. Carruthers; S.W., A. P. Pruess; J.W., F. G. D. Betham; Sec., Rev. C. W. Whonsbon-Aston, P.M., P.O. Box 16, Apia, Western Samoa.

Arohanui, 264:—Founded 1924; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., S. W. H. Reeve; S.W., A. Clements; J.W., T. Peters; Sec., W. L. J. Cahill, P.M., 127 Mt. Albert Rd., Auckland, S.W.2.

Arawhiti, 267:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. T. Meeks; S.W., L. J. Rushton; J.W., G. E. Jackson; Sec., H. C. Duthie, P.M., 20 Alford Ave., Ellerslie, Auckland, S.E.6.

Orakei, 270:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., D. L. Bell; S.W., L. N. Wallace; J.W., L. G. Fowler; Sec., G. Rowbottom, P.M., 10 Rewiti St., Orakei, Auckland, E.1.

Selwyn, 274:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Hanene St., St. Heliers, first Wed., 7.15, Jan. and Feb. excepted. Install. Oct. W.M., L. A. Porteous; S.W., G. Goodwin; J.W., W. G. Trevarthen; Sec., O. F. Bushill, P.M., 31 Hanene St., St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

Tuakau, 278:—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Harrisville Rd., Tuakau, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., E. C. Pope; S.W., R. J. G. Lendrum; J.W., A. H. T. Passau; Sec., H. L. Richards, P.G.S., Schoolhouse, Pokeno.

Kumeu, 279:—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Kumeu, third Tuesday (except Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., G. W. Cullum; S.W., D. R. Ryan; J.W., A. W. Burrows; Sec., E. P. L. Cooke, P.M., Kumeu.

Rongomau, 280:—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., L. R. Bickerton; S.W., W. I. Davis; J.W., R. L. Winterbottom; Sec., H. W. Lindsay, P.M., 10 Seddon Rd., Birkenhead, Auckland, N.5.

The Combined Forces Lodge, 284:—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Tues. (Jan. excepted). Install. March. W.M., R. Guy; S.W., T. G. S. de Montalk; J.W., W. D. James; Sec., J. S. Yates, P.M., 8 Aitken Tce., Kingsland, Auckland, S.W.1.

Owairaka, 294:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Lodge Room, 9 Burch St., Mt. Albert, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., F. D. Wilkins; S.W., W. D. Weller; J.W., W. A. Coles; Sec., W. E. Lawson, 12 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert, S.W.2.

Ararangi, 297:—Founded Sept. 3, 1928; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. W.M., P. P. O. Lloyd; S.W., R. T. Craig; J.W., J. Ryan; Sec., R. F. Bishop, P.M., P.O. Box 884, Auckland, C.1.

First Temple, 302:—Founded August 29, 1930; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's Street, Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., A. W. Dickey; S.W., G. A. Moore; J.W., W. G. Wheeler; Sec., P. Ellis, P.M., 6 Wilton St., Grey Lynn, Auckland, W.2.

Chevalier, 303:—Founded Sept. 29, 1930; meets Masonic Temple, Target Street, Point Chevalier, Auckland, last Tues., 7.30 p.m. (Dec. 2nd Tues.). Install. Oct. W.M., G. S. West; S.W., C. Williams; J.W., A. H. Silcock; Sec., C. H. O'Callaghan, P.M., 25 Stanmore Rd., Grey Lynn, Auckland, W.2.

Howick, 314:—Founded Sept. 1945; meets Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 4th Wed. (except Dec. 1st Wed.), 7.30 p.m., no meeting Jan. Install. Oct. W.M., R. B. McKenzie; S.W., H. A. Bunn; J.W., A. R. Croucher; Sec., N. W. Glenny, P.M., 15 Vincent St., Howick, Auckland.

Lodge of Peace, 322:—Founded Sept. 1946; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's Street, Auckland, last Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. Sept. W.M., T. G. Messer; S.W., D. G. Stotter; J.W., J. P. Glenie; Sec., L. E. R. Wakeman, G.Lec., P.O. Box 1989, Auckland, C.1.

Epsom, 324:—Founded 1946; meets St. George's Hall, Ranfurly Rd. East, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. W.M., J. A. Allen; S.W., P. J. Wymouth; J.W., R.W. Rogers; Sec., W. Traill, 199 Gillies Ave., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

Oliver Nicholson, 326:—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. May. W.M., A. N. French; S.W., C. S. Barmingham; J.W., O. R. Nicholson; Sec., R. A. Fowler, P.M., 14 Atherton Rd., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.2.

Tamaki, 328:—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Temple, Hanene Street, St. Heliers, Auckland, 3rd Mon., 7.30 p.m., Dec. 2nd Mon. (Jan. excepted). Install. Oct. W.M., W. R. Bazeley; S.W., J. Milton; J.W., S. H. Ashton; Sec., A. W. Parker, 67 Speight Rd., St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

Mangere, 330:—Founded Dec., 1947; meets Mangere East Hall, Massey Rd., Mangere East, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., H. M. B. Orsborn, P.M.; S.W., L. J. P. Meiklejohn, P.M.; J.W., L. C. Chandler; Sec., R. O. Kirk, P.M., 18 Rosella Rd., Otahuhu, S.E.7.

Taimau, 331:—Founded March, 1948; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.15 p.m. Install. May. W.M., S. B. Christie; S.W., J. B. Christie; J.W., P. W. Evans; Sec., A. R. Wheeler, P.M., 6 Donegal St., Avondale, Auckland, S.W.3.

Westmere, 333:—Founded 1948; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 3rd Wednesday (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., H. H. Duck; S.W., G. F. Forsyth; J.W., L. J. Taylor; Sec., W. Sykes, P.M., Fire Station, Long Drive, St. Heliers, Auckland, E.1.

Belmont, 335:—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria Rd., Devonport, 2nd Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M., G. W. Barr; S.W., H. G. Cranston; J.W., P. J. Winter; Sec., T. H. Millar, 49 Tainui Rd., Devonport, Auckland.

Birkenhead, 337:—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.15 p.m. Install. April. W.M., T. G. Price; S.W., W. H. Kedgley; J.W., L. J. Read; Sec., A. E. Davis, 156 Hendon Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland, S.W.2.

Herne Bay, 340:—Founded 1948; meets All Saints' Hall, Cowan St., Ponsonby, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. Sept. W.M., L. B. Howard; S.W., D. N. Howard; J.W., J. M. Goodall; Sec., C. J. Wilson, P.G.S., 28 Ponsonby Tce., Auckland, W.1.

Anglia, 342:—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Princes Street, Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., J. W. Adams; S.W., V. D. Williamson; J.W., A. H. Cryer; Sec., D. A. Neal, P.G.P., 77 Margot St., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

Browns Bay, 346:—Founded 1949; meets R.S.A. Hall, Bute Rd., Browns Bay, 3rd Wed., 7.30 p.m., Feb. to Nov. (incl.), 2nd Wed., Dec. (no meeting Jan.). Install. June. W.M., D. V. Alexander; S.W., P. Lewis; J.W., G. N. Coughlan; Sec., W. H. Taggart, P.M., 65 Shakespeare Rd., Milford, Auckland, N.2.

Fidelity, 357:—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Wednesday (except Dec.), 7.30 p.m. Install. May. W.M., A. Smith; S.W., V. C. Lay; J.W., R. F. Stone; Sec., Robert S. Webster, P.M., 105 Western Springs Rd., Auckland, S.W.1.

Trinity, 360:—Founded Oct., 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Devonport, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., E. F. Svensen; S.W., H. W. King; J.W., R. Hartley; Sec., L. V. Scott, P.O. Box 351, Auckland, C.1.

Rangiwai, 365:—Founded Oct., 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Road, Avondale, 4th Mon., 7.30 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., E. Clague; S.W., W. O. Gill; J.W., H. Donaldson; Sec., A. E. Pavis, 22 Chatham Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland, S.W.2.

Waiheke, 367:—Founded 1951; meets Domain Hall, Palm Beach, Waiheke Island, 2nd Sat., 7.30 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat., Dec. W.M., H. J. Beesley; S.W., A. O. Wimslett; J.W., W. A. Billing; Sec., E. W. Jeffers, P.G.P., Enclosure Bay, Oneroa, Waiheke.

Orewa, 370:—Founded Sept., 1952; meets In Lodge Room, Orewa Public Hall, Orewa, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Sept. W.M., A. G. Dale; S.W., D. Armstrong; J.W., A. H. L. Brintman; Sec., G. Z. Grant, Walwera Rd., Orewa, Auckland.

Roskill, 371:—Founded Sept., 1952; meets St. Martin's Church Hall, Dominion Rd., Mt. Roskill, Auckland, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. Sept. W.M., R. R. T. Bailey; S.W., J. C. Ritchie; J.W., V. J. A. Sherman; Sec., T. H. Drew, P.M., White Swan Rd., Mt. Roskill, Auckland, S.3.

Milford, 372:—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Hurstmere Rd., Takapuna, 2nd Wed., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. Roy Ferguson; S.W., E. C. Carpenter; J.W., D. H. Anderson; Sec., W. R. Gladding, 8 Sylvan Avenue, Milford, Auckland, N.2.

Maungakiekie, 373:—Founded 1952; meets St. Oswald's Church Hall, Campbell Rd., Greenlane, Auckland, 4th Wed. (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. Nov. W.M., C. W. Haines; S.W., B. H. Sidle; J.W., A. V. Davie; Sec., E. J. Price, P.M., P.O. Box 1190, Auckland.

Fellowship, 380:—Founded July, 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Hall, Burch Street, Mt. Albert, Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., W. H. Brown; S.W., C. V. Whitta; J.W., J. W. Buchanan; Sec., T. A. Coyle, No. 2 State Flat, 95 Grey's Avenue, Auckland, C.1.

Baden Powell, 381:—Founded 1954; meets Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 4th Tues. (except Dec., Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. July. W.M., H. W. Deal; S.W., A. C. F. Charles; J.W., J. R. Middleton; Sec., A. G. Shirley, 24 Brewster Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland, S.W.2.

Pukekohe, 382:—Founded Aug. 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Pukekohe, third Thurs. (except Dec.), Jan., 4th Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., A. T. Bege, P.M.; S.W., J. H. Donovan; J.W., R. D. Ward; Sec., W. J. Short, Box 47, Pukekohe.

DISTRICT OF WAIKATO: 36 LODGES
(R.W. Bro. F. Pridoux, Prov.G.M.)
(V.W. Bro. R. S. Bates, Asst.Prov.G.M.)

Beta-Waikato, 12:—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (Jan., 4th Mon.). Install. Mon. on or after 24th June. W.M., G. R. Bullock; S.W., G. W. Stevens; J.W., E. L. Brokenshire; Sec., F. H. Ibbotson, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

Te Aroha, 52:—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Te Aroha, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., W. Leitch; S.W., J. C. Epps; J. W. T. H. Osborne; Sec., J. W. Crompton, P.M., 9 Gallagher St., Te Aroha.

Abercorn, 76:—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., H. D. Boddington; S.W., T. W. N. Gedye; J.W., P. E. T. Rundle; Sec., E. A. Muir, P.G.C., 64 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

Alpha, 81:—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Cambridge, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., S. H. Haycock; S.W., T. F. Turkington; J.W., A. McS. McMillan; Sec., V. R. Renai, Box 81, Cambridge.

Dhinemuri, 107:—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 3rd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., G. A. Gamble; S.W., T. H. L. Turner; J.W., R. F. Ferguson; Sec., A. G. Parton, P.O. Box 66, Paeroa.

Waikato, 112:—Founded 1898; meets Masonic Hall, Waikato, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., G. N. Frear; S.W., C. C. Brady; J.W., T. J. Hicks; Sec., H. G. Stainton, P.O. Box 37, Waikato.

Taupiri, 118:—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Huntly, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. D. Hart; S.W., W. Kelleher; J.W., H. Roberts; Sec., N. Greenwell, P.M., C/o P.O. Box 10, Huntly.

Waipa, 119:—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., F. L. Naizke; S.W., J. V. B. Bryant; J.W., W. J. H. Fisher; Sec., J. Saunders, P.M., 15 Raeburn St., Te Awamutu.

Tauranga, 125:—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, First Avenue, Tauranga, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., C. Sims; S.W., S. A. Woods; J.W., G. D. Hynds; Sec., B. K. Gifford, P.O. Box 210, Tauranga.

Rotorua, 153:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (Jan. 3rd Tues.). Install. Aug. W.M., J. S. Kerr; S.W., J. W. H. Downey; J.W., J. M. Meek; Sec., T. S. Robertson, P.M., 16 Lytton St., Rotorua.

Plako, 160:—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., D. B. Hooper; S.W., R. A. Pickett; J.W., E. E. Gummer; Sec., L. D. Blomfield, P.M., 261 Thames St., Morrinsville.

Plunket, 163:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Te Kuiti, 2nd Thursday, 7.30. Install 2nd Sat. April. W.M., W. W. Horne; S.W., R. R. Thomson; J.W., R. Milin; Sec., H. K. Mann, P.M., 3 Rimu St., Te Kuiti.

Karioi, 165:—Founded 17th Nov., 1909; meets Masonic Temple, Raglan, 2nd Fri., 7.30 p.m. Install. March. W.M., J. E. Amore; S.W., R. Q. Pearce; J.W., G. Dent; Sec., F. Petchell, P.M., Box 2, Raglan.

Tawhiri, 166:—Founded 1909; meets Lodge rooms, Kent St., Frankton Junction, 1st Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., E. Steven; S.W., H. A. Thorpe; J.W., A. Murdoch; Sec., Geo. Purves, 5th Avenue, Hamilton.

Nau Maui, 177:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hakiaia St., Taumarunui, 1st Wed., 8 p.m. Install. Nov. W.M., J. A. W. Spiers; S.W., H. G. Matthews; J.W., Rex Street; Sec., E. J. Crabbe, 224 Taupo Rd., Box 120, Taumarunui.

Te Marama, 186:—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Temple, Ngaruawahia, 1st Mon., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. G. Weld; S.W., R. F. Thorburn; J.W., G. W. Hewson; Sec., H. J. Sampson, P.G.S., Ngaruawahia.

Tirau, 193:—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Tirau, 3rd Wed. Install. May. W.M., M. L. Morgan; S.W., J. D. A. Cox; J.W., I. M. Thomson; Sec., A. Begbie, P.G.S., Prospect St., Putaruru.

Whakatane, 198:—Founded Aug., 1914; meets Lodge Room, Louvain St., Whakatane, 1st Wed. Install. Aug. W.M., F. G. Cutler; S.W., W. Hume; J.W., B. S. Barry; Sec., C. A. Suckling, P.M., Box 35, Whakatane.

Maniapoto, 206:—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Otorohanga, on 3rd Tues. Install. Oct. W.M., L. Gordon; S.W., C. D. Whittington; J.W., E. J. Tong; Sec., H. J. F. Downard, P.G.St.B., Te Kuiti.

Taneatua, 220:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Taneatua, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., O. J. S. Laurie; S.W., T. G. Santon; J.W., T. Hurdell; Sec., G. I. Middlemass, P.M., Box 41, Taneatua.

Uawa, 232:—Founded 1922; meets Freemasons' Hall, Tolaga Bay, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., S. L. Beedell; S.W., I. Shaw; J.W., R. Tregurtha; Sec., J. M. Fraser, P.O. Box 26, Tolaga Bay.

Gisborne, 233:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Childer's Rd., Gisborne, 4th Tues., 8 p.m. (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., N. E. Nunns; S.W., T. M. Hansen; J.W., E. C. Priddy; Sec., W. H. Sherwood, P.M., 340 Palmerston Rd., Gisborne.

Waipatu, 241:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Tokomaru Bay, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. A. Johnston; S.W., W. McCulloch; J.W., H. F. Smyth; Sec., P. W. C. McCallum, P.M., Haunaua, Tokomaru Bay.

Te Puke, 261:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford St., Te Puke, 4th Thurs., 7.30 (except Dec.). W.M., W. P. Innes; S.W., C. A. Muir; J.W., K. C. Bowden; Sec., R. E. W. Rosevear, P.O. Box 51, Te Puke.

Matamata, 265:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Matamata, 1st Thurs. Install. Aug. W.M., W. J. G. Sharp; S.W., F. W. Newman; J.W., G. A. Cleaver; Sec., W. L. Hollis, P.M., Box 19, Matamata.

Otanake, 283:—Founded 1925; meets in Masonic Hall, Pio Pio, 1st Thurs., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., E. C. Furness; S.W., R. E. W. Rosevear; J.W., D. A. Trust; Sec., J. A. Trust, P.M., Paemako, R.D., Pio Pio.

Hamilton, 291:—Founded 22nd Sept., 1927; meets Masonic Temple, Hamilton East, 3rd Mon. Install. Aug. W.M., E. G. Walkerden; S.W., H. L. Anderson; J.W., L. L. Wilson; Sec., A. B. Boswell, P.M., 9 Mason Ave., Hamilton.

Kati Kati, 295:—Founded 25th May, 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Kati Kati, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. T. Wilkins; S.W., J. Purcell; J.W., J. Timmins; Sec., J. E. B. Warn, P.M., Box 73, Kati Kati.

Pukemiro, 301:—Founded 1930; meets Masonic Temple, Pukemiro, 3rd Saturday, 7.30 p.m. Install. June. W.M., W. Machen; S.W., T. Hughill; J.W., M. Robinson; Sec., E. Tait, P.M., c/o D. Luke, 7 Bailey St., Huntly.

Te Papa, 316:—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Temple, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. March. W.M., J. A. Gresham; S.W., W. J. Longley; J.W., R. W. Devery; Sec., G. B. Murray, P.G.B.B., Box 15, Tauranga.

Tokoroa, 344:—Founded April, 1949; meets Masonic Temple, Papanui St., Tokoroa, 4th Tues., 8 p.m. (Dec., 3rd Sat.). Install. 4th Sat., March. W.M., W. N. R. Tier; S.W., F. B. Ohlson; J.W., W. G. Pennell; Sec., J. C. McEwen, P.M., Putaruru, R.D.2.

Rangiahi, 350:—Founded Sept., 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 4th Mon., 8 p.m. Install. Sept. W.M., J. A. Wilson; S.W., F. E. Hosking; J.W., R. L. Pettit; Sec., C. O. C. Rosier, P.M., Box 9, Te Awamutu.

Matakana, 356:—Founded May, 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. May. W.M., J. P. Vercoe; S.W., L. A. Macleod; J.W., S. O. Parkinson; Sec., D. George, P.M., 1 Ruihi St., Rotorua.

Hillcrest, 363:—Founded July, 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. July. W.M., J. R. Turnbull; S.W., T. J. Palmer, P.M.; J.W., J. F. Frew; Sec., G. F. McDonald, P.M., 9 McFarlane St., Hamilton East.

Te Kauwhata, 364:—Founded Nov., 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Te Kauwhata, 4th Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). Install. April. W.M., C. McD. Curtis-Taylor; S.W., J. D. McNaughton; J.W., W. Rickerby; Sec., J. A. Anderson, P.M., P.O. Box 3, Mercer.

Mt. Maunganui, 376:—Founded 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Maunganui, 2nd Wed. (Jan. 3rd Wed.). Install. May 2nd Sat. W.M., S. Burton; S.W., A. Courtenay; J.W., S. H. McDonald; Sec., Graham Mills, Central Parade, Mt. Maunganui South.

DISTRICT OF HAWKE'S BAY: 22 LODGES
(R.W. Bro. E. C. Pirie, Prov.G.M.)
(V.W. Bro. T. S. Ellingham, Asst.Prov.G.M.)

Scinde, 5:—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Tues. in June. W.M., C. Atkinson; S.W., J. A. M. Hastings; J.W., W. W. Forrest; Sec., R. E. H. Pilson, P.M., P.O. Box 227, Napier.

Victoria, 21:—Founded 1875; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. June. W.M., C. E. A. Angove; S.W., P. E. Oliver; J.W., R. B. Kemsley; Sec., A. L. Taylor, 35 Bedford Rd., Napier.

Bedford, 25:—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 1st Wed., each month (except Dec. when 3rd Wed.). No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., G. C. Edgecombe; S.W., E. C. Jackson; J.W., W. M. Annand; Sec., R. W. Carpenter, P.Prov.G.M., P.O. Box 158, Waipukurau.

Abercorn, 30:—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipawa, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., O. B. Carlson; S.W., D. W. Ashby; J.W., H. C. Dwight; Sec., F. W. Holt, P.M., Ruataniwha St., Waipawa.

Rawhiti, 66:—Founded 1890; meets Freemasons' Hall, High St., Dannevirke, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. 1st Wed. in May. W.M., E. E. W. Braggins; S.W., J. W. Turner; J.W., R. E. Kelly; Sec., T. H. Pickard, P.M., P.O. Box 137, Dannevirke.

Heretaunga, 73 (formerly No. 1812, E.C.):—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Temple, cnr. Market and St. Aubyn Sts., Hastings, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. 2nd Tues. in July. W.M., R. Hutchinson; S.W., J. W. Charles; J.W., V. H. Neison; Sec., A. A. Powell, P.M., P.O. Box 113, Hastings.

Ruahine, 80:—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Woodville, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., A. Compton; S.W., D. T. Gardner; J.W., R. S. H. Brown; Sec., D. S. L. Keay, P.G.D., Box 3, Woodville.

Lion, 114:—Founded 1899; meets Masonic Hall, Ormondville, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. in April. W.M., R. S. McAulay; S.W., W. H. Smith; J.W., G. A. France; Sec., K. Port, P.O. Box 6, Ormondville.

Puketoi, 149:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Pongaroa, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 4th Wed. in March. W.M., C. E. Weseley; S.W., R. T. Whitta; J.W., B. A. E. Weeds; Sec., S. W. Eunson, P.M., P.O. Box 50, Pongaroa.

Waikaremoana, 158:—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Paul Street, Wairoa, Hawke's Bay, 2nd Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. March. W.M., H. R. Howell; S.W., D. Parkhill; J.W., F. J. Beattie; Sec., C. N. Bartlett, P.O. Box 2, Wairoa.

Ruataniwha, 172:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Takapau, 1st Wed. (except Dec. and May), 7.30 p.m. Install. 3rd Wed. in May. W.M., R. Hames; S.W., L. K. Manson; J.W., B. G. Heald; Sec., S. Tucker, Box 71, Takapau.

Omarunui, 216:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Taradale, 2nd Wed. Install. March. W.M., J. H. Johnston; S.W., A. McCulloch; J.W., A. Y. Hewson; Sec., W. Pollock, P.M., Osier Road, Greenmeadows.

Napier, 268:—Founded 1924; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 4th Thurs. (except Dec., 2nd Thurs.). Install. Sept. W.M., D. L. Ross; S.W., S. R. Longney; J.W., G. E. Snaddon; Sec., H. C. Franklin, P.M., 41 Carnell St., Napier.

Haeta, 272:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Market St., Hastings, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 4th Mon., Sept. W.M., C. M. Lowe; S.W., H. E. Taylor; J.W., R. V. Symonds; Sec., P. E. Loach, P.M., 303 W. St., Aubyn St., Hastings.

Porangahau, 296:—Founded 19th Sept. 1928; meets Masonic Temple, Abercorn St., Porangahau, 4th Mon., 7.30. Install. 4th Mon., Feb. W.M., J. MacDonald; S.W., G. M. Harris, P.M.; J.W., J. W. Franklin; Sec., A. C. E. Cammock, P.M., P.B. Waipukurau.

Te Mata, 298:—Founded 3rd July, 1929; meets Masonic Temple, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. Sept. W.M., W. E. Hearn; S.W., A. W. T. Webb; J.W., R. E. Gloyne; Sec., J. W. Douglas, Box 29, Clive.

Hawke's Bay Research Lodge, 305:—Founded August 1, 1933; meets Hastings (or elsewhere) 1st Mon., Aug., Nov., Feb., and May. Install. Aug. W.M., C. F. Thomas, G.Lec.; S.W., T. J. Foster, P.M.; J.W., J. W. Bishop, P.M.; Sec., A. L. Upchurch, P.M., Omaha Road, Hastings.

Tauhara, 307:—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Roberts St., Taupo, 1st Sat. (Jan. second Sat.), 7.45 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. April. W.M., G. Patchett; S.W., N. J. Hill; J.W., J. C. Young; Sec., C. R. Watson, P.O. Box 72, Taupo.

The Servies Lodge of H.B., 313:—Founded Oct., 1945; meets Masonic Temple, Market St., Hastings, 7.30 p.m., 2nd Wed. monthly, except July and Oct. (2nd Sat.), Dec. (3rd Sat.). Install. Oct. W.M., H. G. Little; S.W., K. F. Button; J.W., N. H. Bawden; Sec., A. L. Upchurch, P.M., Omaha Rd., Hastings.

Kennedy, 329:—Founded Oct., 1947; meets Omarunui Masonic Temple, Taradale (temporarily), 2nd Mon., 7.30 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., J. G. Gasparich; S.W., A. Farquhar; J.W., W. K. Dunstall; Sec., W. B. Spence, P.M., 70 Latham St., Napier.

Frimley, 350:—Founded Oct., 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Joll Road, Havelock North, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., R. H. Webb; S.W., J. R. W. Frogley; J.W., J. B. Nightingale; Sec., C. R. Nottingham, G.Chap., Hastings Rd., Havelock North.

Waiohiki, 374:—Founded April 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Taradale, 4th Wed., 7.30 p.m. Install. April. W.M., R. W. Hanford; S.W., E. Mather; J.W., T. E. Kelly; Sec., R. E. Sissons, P.M., 23 Elbourne St., Taradale, H.B.

DISTRICT OF TARANAKI: 18 LODGES.
(R.W. Bro. P. J. Oakley, Prov. G.M.)

Patea Kil., 18:—Founded 1870; meets Masonic Hall, Patea, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., E. A. Piper; S.W., F. J. Thame; J.W., W. A. Taylor; Sec., A. T. Gulliver, P.M., P.O. Box 46, Patea.

Hawera, 34:—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Temple, Union St., Hawera, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., A. A. Fraser; S.W., V. C. Betts; J.W., W. D. Fraser; Sec., L. C. Storm, P.G.P., 49 Disraeli St., Hawera.

Ngamotu, 48:—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Temple, Llardet St., New Plymouth, 4th Wed. (except Dec., 2nd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., P. D. Horne; S.W., H. D. Moss; J.W., L. W. Martin, P.M.; Sec., F. V. Morine, P.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

Stratford, 75:—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., G. J. W. Bouou; S.W., C. P. D. Rogers; J.W., L. E. Foster; Sec., C. J. Capper, P.O. Box 73, Stratford.

St. John's, 95:—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Eltham, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., M. S. Death; S.W., S. M. G. Yde; J.W., R. W. Paterson; Sec., G. L. Pease, P.M., Box 55, Eltham.

Moā, 110:—Founded 1896; meets Freemasons' Hall, Inglewood, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., C. E. Arthur; S.W., W. C. Deem; J.W., J. V. McIntyre; Sec., L. G. Kohn, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 7, Inglewood.

Karāoa, 115:—Founded 1899; meets Masonic Hall, Opunake, 4th Tues., 7.30 p.m. (Dec., 2nd Tues.). Install. 4th Tues., Oct. W.M., L. C. Holmes; S.W., E. W. Dew; J.W., K. A. Young; Sec., F. J. Young, P.G.S., Oaonui R.D., Opunake.

Kaponga, 208:—Founded 1918; meets Lodge-rooms, Kuri St., Kaponga, 1st Mon., 7.30 p.m. Install. Aug. W.M., W. Ritter; S.W., C. O. Brown; J.W., E. Lawrence; Sec., J. D. Scott, Awatuna, R.D., Kaponga.

Ohura, 214:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Ohura, 3rd Sat. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. W.M., R. T. Howland; S.W., C. W. E. Gill; J.W., M. H. Mackinder; Sec., N. W. Wilkie, P.M., P.O. Box 5, Ohura.

Whangamōmona, 234:—Founded 1922; meets Coronation Hall, Toko, 1st Sat., 8 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., T. Weir; S.W., C. Proffitt; J.W., W. N. Bertrand; Sec., D. H. Proffitt, P.G.S., Huinga.

Taranaki, 240:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Union St., Hawera, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 p.m. Install. May. W.M., E. W. Harding; S.W., N. S. Barkla; J.W., E. B. Downey; Sec., R. A. Wilton, P.M., 8 Union St., Hawera.

Te Henui, 281:—Founded 1925; meets The Temple, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Tues. Install. Sept. W.M., W. J. Johnston; S.W., J. H. Beesley; J.W., L. R. Batten; Sec., C. W. Moles, P.O. Box 9, Fitzroy, New Plymouth.

Manāia, 286:—Founded 1927; meets in the Temple, Manāia, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Mon. in May. W.M., J. Sidaway; S.W., W. J. L. Millar; J.W., R. Clark; Sec., J. L. Moore, Box 81, Manāia.

The Research Lodge of Taranaki, 323:—Founded Oct., 1946. Meets Masonic Temple, Llardet St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues., March, May, August, Oct. Install. Oct. W.M., A. R. Carley, P.M.; S.W., C. H. Stromborn, P.G.D.; J.W., J. B. Coull, P.M.; Sec., G. A. I. Wright, P.M., Box 231, New Plymouth.

Tainui, 335.

New Plymouth, 338:—Founded 1948; meets in the Temple, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 4th Mon. (3rd Mon. in Dec.). Install. 2nd Sat., Oct. W.M., A. R. Pearce; S.W., T. A. Edwards; J.W., M. G. D. Lucas; Sec., H. J. Battin, P.M., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

Serenity, 347:—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Temple, Llardet Street, New Plymouth, 1st Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., H. D. Law; S.W., W. Scott; J.W., M. J. Squire; Sec., D. Menzies, 6 Turi St., New Plymouth.

Okato, 349:—Founded 1949; meets Hempton Hall, Okato, 1st Wed., 7.30 p.m. Install. Aug. W.M., H. Henderson; S.W., L. Nicoll; J.W., A. Hamill; Sec., H. C. Moss, Pungarehu, Taranaki.

DISTRICT OF RUAPEHU: 25 LODGES.
(R.W. Bro. Percy W. Morris, Prov.G.M.)

Rangitikei, 38:—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Bulls, 3rd Tues., at 7.30 p.m. April to Sept., and 8 p.m. Oct. to March. Install. Oct. W.M., J. J. D. Capstick; S.W., C. S. Harris; J.W., P. A. Doughty; Sec., A. T. Barry, P.M., c/o Mr. Biggs, No. 8 R.D., Feilding.

Feilding, 41 (formerly 1940, E.C.):—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Temple, Feilding, 2nd Mon. Install. July. W.M., B. F. Smith; S.W., R. E. Hepworth; J.W., J. F. Johnson; Sec., L. G. Hickman, P.O. Box 123, Feilding.

Manawatu Kil., 47:—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., J. P. Willson; S.W., G. M. Nash; J.W., R. H. Nairn; Sec., W. E. Anderson, P. M., 74 Linn-bridge St., Palmerston North.

Otagaki, 70:—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Ashurst, 4th Wed. (except Dec., 3rd Wed.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., C. H. Stevens; S.W., L. T. P. Hogan; J.W., R. K. McLeavey; Sec., N. C. W. Grigg, P.M., 76 Cook St., Palmerston North.

Rangitira, 71:—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Hunterville, 3rd Wed., 7.30 p.m. Install. March. W.M., P. J. Smith; S.W., T. U. Potaka; J.W., R. B. Pickford; Act. Sec., L. Shepherd, P.M., Box 28, Hunterville.

St. Andrew Kil., 79:—Founded 1868; meets Freemasons' Hall, Wanganui, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 p.m.; 1st Thurs., Dec.; no meeting Jan. and Feb. Install. 2nd Thurs., July. W.M., E. G. Renz; S.W., P. J. Palmer; J.W., W. R. L. Nelson; Sec., W. H. Rowe, P.M., P.O. Box 100, Wanganui.

Kimbolton, 123:—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Kimbolton, 1st Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., J. A. Parsons; S.W., W. S. Rutland; J.W., L. T. Stewart; Sec., D. W. H. McKay, P.M., Box 15, Kimbolton.

Ruapehu, 128:—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. No meeting in Jan. Install. Feb. W.M., S. W. J. Langford; S.W., F. F. Hardy; J.W., C. S. Davis; Sec., N. G. Harding, P.M., 14 Oxford St., Marton.

Te Awahou, 133:—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Liddell St., Foxton, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Sat. following 2nd Tues., in May. W.M., F. R. Robinson; S.W., H. Patterson; J.W., K. W. McAllister; Sec., A. Anderson, 39 Johnston St., Foxton.

Otaihape, 142:—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 2nd Tues., 7.30 p.m., April to Sept. (incl.), 8 p.m., Oct. to March (incl.). Install. 1st Tues., Nov. W.M., H. Hayman (Jnr.); S.W., W. A. Williams; J.W., B. W. Potaka; Sec., R. J. Teragurtha, Box 129, Taihape.

Rongotea, 146:—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Rongotea, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., R. E. Clevely; S.W., J. C. M. Scott; J.W., G. E. Collins; Sec., B. F. Pollock, P.O. Box 25, Rongotea.

Hula, 171:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., D. Vowles; S.W., M. H. Gillott; J.W., V. Hofmann; Sec., C. H. McMillan, Box 214, Palmerston North.

Waimarino, 175:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Ward St., Raetihi, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. R. Ciochetto; S.W., A. J. Whitehead; J.W., F. J. Keucke; Sec., H. D. Sandford, P.M., Box 1, Raetihi.

Manga-te-Weka, 178:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mangaweka, 2nd Mon., 8. Install. Oct. W.M., H. S. Meads; S.W., B. Paten; J.W., L. H. Thompson; Sec., L. C. P. Mahoney, P.G.S., Mangaweka.

Moutoa, 195:—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, 4th Thurs., Feb. to Nov. inclusive, 3rd Thurs. Dec. Install. 4th Thurs. April. W.M., S. Hanton; S.W., H. J. Dalzell; J.W., D. G. Flower; Sec., E. R. Willis, Box 409, Wanganui.

Ngauruhoe, 205:—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Miro St., Ohakune; 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., R. H. Hammond, P.G.S.; S.W., C. A. P. Thompson; J.W., G. D. Blacklock; Sec., F. Woodward, Miro Street, Ohakune.

Oroua, 215:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Apiti, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., H. McL. McIntyre; S.W., A. W. Viles; J.W., R. H. Roberts; Sec., W. Hogan, P.G.S., Box 44, Apiti.

Whanganui, 219:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 4th Mon. Feb. to Nov. and 3rd Mon., Dec. Install. May. W.M., H. E. Blight; S.W., C. F. Whiting; J.W., J. S. Howes; Sec., A. Dudge, 367 Victoria Ave., Wanganui.

Awatea, 258:—Founded Jan., 1924; meets Masonic Hall, 170 Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, last Sat. (except Dec., 2nd Sat.). Install. last Sat. in March. W.M., P. A. E. Elsmore; S.W., L. W. Rees; J.W., J. Heapy; Sec., W. C. Fiebig, Box 145, Palmerston North.

Manchester, 287:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 4th Tues. (except Dec., 3rd Tues.). No meeting Jan. Install. May. W.M., R. M. Burgess; S.W., J. M. Overend; J.W., A. E. Gracie; Sec., C. C. Buist, P.A.G.D.C., P.O. Box 34, Feilding.

Ohakea Services, 309:—Founded 31st May, 1941; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Mon., 7.30 p.m. Install. June. W.M., A. F. McKenzie; S.W., L. P. Robert; J.W., C. Morgan; Sec., G. R. B. Boswell, P.G.Std.B., 59 Lyndhurst St., Palmerston North.

Waverley Kil., 311:—Founded Oct., 1944; meets Masonic Temple, Waverley, first Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., I. D. Parsons; S.W., N. W. Parsons; J.W., D. K. Chamberlain; Sec., G. Couchman, Smith St., Waverley.

Pakama, 319:—Founded July, 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 4th Thurs., 7.30 p.m. Install. July. W.M., C. R. Anderson; S.W., S. D. Rabone; J.W., H. C. Wilson; Sec., G. N. Hawken, 44 Manapouri Crescent, Palmerston North.

Rangitane, 369.

Palmerston North, 383:—Founded Oct., 1954; meets in Awatea Lodge room, 170 Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, 2nd Tuesday (except Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. Dec. W.M., Geo. Webb; S.W., R. C. Campion; J.W., B. F. Milne; Sec., H. A. Bayley, P.M., 30 St. Johns Ave., Palmerston North.

DISTRICT OF WELLINGTON: 58 LODGES.
(R.W. Bro. James S. Martin, Prov.G.M.)
(V.W. Bro. J. D. Fletcher, Asst.Prov.G.M.)
(V.W. Bro. R. L. Parker, Asst.Prov.G.M.)

N.Z. Pacific, 2:—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Mon., 7.30 (no meeting Dec.). Install. March. W.M., J. A. Kellow; S.W., H. Spoor; J.W., K. G. Gibson; Sec., W. A. Ramsay, P.G.Std.B., 44 Duncan Tce., Kilmirnie, Wellington, E.3.

Waterloo, 13:—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Mon., 7.30 (Jan. and Feb. excepted). Install. Sept. W.M., L. H. M. Ardley; S.W., R. M. Mack; J.W., A. G. Scott; Sec., W. E. Cathie, P.G.S., P.O. Box 6061, Te Aro, Wellington.

Masterton, 19:—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Wed. in May. W.M., T. D. Wilson; S.W., H. A. Evans; J. W. Sec., F. Shearer, P.A.G.D.C., P.O. Box 65, Masterton.

St. Andrew, 32:—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Mon., 7.15 (Jan. excepted). Install. Nov. (St. Andrew's Day), W.M., C. M. G. Colpus; S.W., D. Grant; J.W., W. W. Smith; Sec., J. R. Houston, P.G.P., P.O. Box 661, Wellington.

St. John's, 37:—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield St., Featherston, 2nd Mon., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., W. H. Mawson; S.W., S. Mawson; J.W., J. S. Viles; Sec., N. B. Batchelor, Box 69, Featherston.

Leinster, 44:—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Mon., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., J. L. Wood; S.W., G. Grey; J.W., L. E. St. George; Sec., G. W. S. Ramsay, 16 St. Albans Ave., Karori Wellington.

St. Mark's, 53:—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Carterton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). 7.30. Install. 2nd Tues., April. W.M., K. R. Bain; S.W., K. N. Allen; J.W., H. J. Bassett; Sec., W. Gregor, P.G.S., 11 Wakelin St., Carterton.

Ulster, 62:—Founded 1887; meets Masonic Hall, Petone, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. in June. W.M., B. A. Corcoran; S.W., J.W., W. E. Thomson; Sec., E. W. Veitch, 24 Central Terrace, Lower Hutt.

Tararua, 67:—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Pahiatua, 4th Thurs., 7.30 p.m. Install. Nov. W.M., J. O. Jones; S.W., J. W. Watkins; J.W., N. G. Mabe; Sec., H. A. Gardner, P.M., Main St., Pahiatua.

Otaki, 72:—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Otaki, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., W. G. Taylor; S.W., J. A. Duncan; J.W., D. K. Pritchard; Sec., O. H. E. Yates, Schoolhouse, Otaki.

Greytown, 74:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Greytown, 4th Tues., 8. Install. 24th June (St. John's Day). W.M., B. H. Haigh; S.W., A. A. F. Ross; J.W., I. Te Whaiti; Sec., W. Tully, P.Ast.G.D.C., P.O. Box 14, Greytown.

Eketahuna, 92:—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Bengston St., Eketahuna, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. J. B. Nicholls; S.W., W. Astwood; J.W., W. T. Fletcher; Sec., R. Dickson, P.G.D., Eketahuna.

Hinemoa, 122:—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. W. Pugh; S.W., R. W. Everson; J.W., S. Morris; Sec., C. J. Trott; P.M., 4B Boulcott Terrace, Wellington.

Coronation, 127:—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Brook St., Johnsonville, 1st Sat. each month (except Jan.), 7.15 p.m. Install. Nov. W.M., L. J. W. Manning; S.W., R. D. Hasset; J.W., R. D. Richardson; Sec., R. E. B. Hopkirk, 8 Retter St., Johnsonville.

Brooklyn, 132:—Founded Oct., 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Brooklyn, first Wed. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Oct. W.M., A. J. Abel; S.W., W. F. Vietmeyer; J.W., H. K. Abel; Sec., Harold A. Smith, P.G.Tyr., 7 Scarborough Tce., Wellington, C.4.

Horowhenua, 135:—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Temple, Stanley St., Levin, 1st Wednesday, 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat., Sept. W.M., L. Moffatt; S.W., J. M. Perigo; J.W., E. R. McMahon; Sec., W. G. Benning, G.Tyr., 10 Stanley St., Levin.

Waihenga, 150:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Martinborough, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Thurs. Oct. W.M., A. A. Grimstone; S.W., N. O. Jones; J.W., P. C. Hayman; Sec., W. J. Kitching, P.M., Venice St., Martinborough.

Tutanekai, 151:—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. July. W.M., A. W. Pillar; S.W., W. M. Rowell; J.W., S. R. Sparrow; Sec., K. D. Elliott, P.M., 66 Maupua Rd., Miramar, Wellington, E.4.

Waiwhetu, 176:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Huiia St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. J. Drieberg; S.W., H. W. Johnson; J.W., R. Fox; Sec., T. H. Sherwood, P.G.D.C., 42 Hautana St., Lower Hutt.

Otari 190:—Founded 1912; meets Freemasons' Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 2nd Tues., 7.30. No meeting Jan. Install. July. W.M., G. R. Bull; S.W., H. J. Willoughby; J.W., J. H. L. Hunt; Sec., I. A. McNeillage, 36 Ariki Rd., Hataitai, Wellington, E.2.

Research Lodge of Wellington, 194:—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Thurs., Feb., April, May, July, Sept. Install. Oct. W.M., J. W. Miller, P.M.; S.W., R. W. L. Wood, P.M.; J.W., A. T. Hunter, P.M.; Sec., R. W. Miles, P.M., 22 Coromandel St., Wellington, S.1.

Whetu Kairangi, 201:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 2nd Sat., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. G. Annand; S.W., W. D. Billing; J.W., J. Watkins; Sec., A. M. Pinkerton, P.M., 10 Tavistock Rd., Lyall Bay, Wellington, E.3.

Mokoia, 213:—Founded 1919; meets Mokoia Hall, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 4th Tues., 7.15 p.m. (Jan. except.). Install. 1st Sat. in Dec. W.M., A. Hopkins; S.W., J. Leitch; J.W., R. Straiton; Sec., J. D. Eves, P.M., 54 Lavaud St., Wellington, S.1.

Eastbourne, 217:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Murtal Rd., Eastbourne, 4th Wed., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). (Dec. 3rd Wed.). Install. 4th Sat. Aug. W.M., H. T. Girdlestone; S.W., J. A. F. Hanton; J.W., P. W. Shearer; Sec., R. L. H. Jones, P.M., 36 Tuatoru St., Eastbourne.

Renown, 218:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). 3rd Sat. Dec. Install. 3rd Sat., Nov. W.M., J. J. Reid; S.W., J. A. Hannam; J.W., H. E. Knowles; Sec., G. J. Pugh, No. 2 Belvedere Flats, Austin St., Wellington, C.4.

Raukawa, 224:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Wed (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. July. W.M., R. W. Marshall; S.W., A. G. Dawson; J.W., B. R. Furkert; Sec., O. G. Thomas, P.M., c/o P.O. Box 715, Wellington.

Empire, 225:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., H. D. T. Ellis; S.W., T. B. Thomson; J.W., R. A. McDonald; Sec., R. T. Shanks, P.M., 82 Malda Vale Rd., Wellington, C.4.

Tala, 229:—Founded 1921; meets Tala Masonic Temple, Bay Rd., Kilmirnie, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., W. H. Rowe; S.W., P. E. Kennedy; J.W., H. K. Wade; Sec., H. L. Willing, P.M., 94 Nairn St., Wellington, C.2.

Manahao, 231:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Shannon, 3rd Mon., 7.30. No meeting Jan. Install. May. W.M., L. Wilton; S.W., N. J. Liggins; J.W., C. M. Walker; Sec., J. H. P. Liggins, P.G.S., Box 6, Tokomaru.

Wairarapa, 238:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 4th Wed., 7.30 (3rd Wed. in Dec.). No meeting in Jan. Install. 4th Wed. in March. W.M., G. J. Calman; S.W., B. D. Rowe; J.W., M. E. Percival; Sec., H. J. Jameson, P.M., 6 Rimu St., Lansdowne, Masterton.

Island Bay, 243:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde St., Island Bay, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. July. No meeting Jan. W.M., S. G. Harper; S.W., G. F. Bain; J.W., L. V. Fisher; Sec., P. N. Williams, 14 Mersey St., Island Bay, S.2.

Karori, 247:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, last Thurs. (except Dec., Jan.). Install. May. W.M., C. J. Webster; S.W., H. D. Yates; J.W., F. E. L. Hickson; Sec., J. A. McQueen, P.M., 13 West Rd., Northland, Wellington, W.2.

Waitangi, 251:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., H. J. Porter; S.W., M. H. Voice; J.W., A. R. Otton; Sec., W. Anderson, 329 The Parade, Island Bay, Wellington, S.2.

Tawera-o-Kapiti, 253:—Founded 1923; meets Paraparumu, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., T. P. Davis; S.W., R. G. Wakelin; J.W., A. D. Buchanan; Sec., W. H. Potts, P.G.C., P.O. Box 16, Paraparumu.

Russell, 254:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 1st Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. W.M., B. C. G. Taylor; S.W., F. H. Stevenson; J.W., G. H. Robinson; Sec., R. G. Gibbins, 7 Rimu Rd., Kelburn, Wellington, W.1.

Jellifco, 259:—Founded 1924; meets Freemasons' Hall, Fitzherbert St., Petone, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Tues., March. W.M., A. Graham; S.W., C. W. Johnston; J.W., K. J. Ferguson; Sec., W. B. Reesby, P.M., 47a Victoria St., Petone.

Trentham, 262:—Founded 5th April, 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Islington Rd., Trentham, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat. in April. W.M., E. A. S. Wallis; S.W., G. H. Jackson; J.W., G. R. Penhale; Sec., A. E. Browne, P.M., 61 Molesworth St., Lower Hutt.

William Ferguson Massey, 282:—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). 7.30 p.m. Install. Aug. W.M., C. N. Bustin; S.W., L. G. Crawford; J.W., S. H. Downes; Sec., J. A. Clouston, P.M., P.O. Box 1833, Wellington, C.1.

Hataitai, 285:—Founded 1926; meets Taia Masonic Temple, opp. P.O. Kilmirnie, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., J. C. Souness; S.W., A. Webster; J.W., R. L. Webber; Sec., D. D. Welsh, 15 Johnsonville Rd., Johnsonville.

Charles Fergusson, 290:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., W. I. Gibson; S.W., J. Allwood; J.W., G. F. Brabin; Sec., C. D. Bell, P.M., 12 Medway St., Island Bay, Wgtn., S.2.

Aroha, 293:—Founded 1928; meets Mokoia Masonic Temple, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Terrace, Wellington, first Mon. (except Jan.). Install. March W.M., D. A. K. Savage; S.W., F. C. Jessen; J.W., C. C. Peate; Sec., E. Ketko, P.M., Box 696, Wellington, C.1.

Lower Hutt, 299:—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Huiia St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Fri., 7.30 (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. June. W.M., H. V. March; S.W., G. D. Hay; J.W., G. C. Mayo; Sec., A. W. H. Gally, 5 Glen Iris Grove, Lower Hutt.

Herbert Teagle, 300:—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). 7.30. Install. July. W.M., A. B. Natusch; S.W., J. P. Lomas; J.W., H. Withington; Sec., W. G. Dent, P.M., 54 Pansony Rd., Karori, Wellington, W.3.

Westminster, 308:—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Friday, 5.30 p.m. (except Dec., Jan., and either March or April, according to Easter). Install. Sept. W.M., W. O. Gibb; S.W., E. L. Beneman; J.W., C. A. Taylor; Sec., J. Bower Black, P.O. Box 2649, Wellington, C.1.

Zetland, 312:—Founded 1945; meets Mokoia Hall, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 4th Wed. (except Jan.), 3rd Tues., Dec., 7.15 p.m. Install. 3rd Tues. in March. W.M., W. H. Baird; S.W., W. J. Fryer; J.W., G. G. Tait; Sec., W. R. Williams, P.O. Box 552, Wellington.

Te Puni, 315:—Founded Sept., 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Huiia St., Lower Hutt, 1st Wed., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., F. D. Usher; S.W., C. J. Tustin; J.W., A. B. Oliver; Sec., Wm. A. MacNab, 34 Howard Rd., Lowry Bay, Eastbourne.

Miramar, 317:—Founded 1946; meets Whetu-Kairangi Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 3rd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 4th Tues., March. W.M., C. H. Preston; S.W., A. H. Richards; J.W., E. M. P. Flaws; Sec., S. Holm, P.M., 18 Neavy Rd., Wellington, E.5.

Tamahine, 332:—Founded March, 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 3rd Mon., 7.30 (Dec., 2nd Wed.), no meeting Jan. Install. March. W.M., A. V. Allen, P.M.; S.W., C. Campbell; J.W., W. C. Nicholson; Sec., E. A. Eyles, P.M., 8 Liffey Cres., Island Bay, Wellington, S.2.

Ngatiawa, 345:—Founded 1949; meets Mokoia Masonic Temple, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. June. W.M., L. W. Shepherd; S.W., F. G. Radford; J.W., D. C. Shooter; Sec., M. Saltiel, 148 Ghuznee St., Wellington, C.2.

Sincerity, 351:—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Huiia St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Monday (except Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat., Sept. W.M., M. K. Coley; S.W., W. G. G. Staples; J.W., R. H. Rasmussen; Sec., R. J. Couper, 35 Nile St., Waterloo, Lower Hutt.

Mana, 352:—Founded 1949; meets Paremata Hall, Paremata, 1st Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat., Dec. W.M., J. J. Sandbrook; S.W., G. K. McCaw; J.W., B. G. Harvey; Sec., F. H. Mayman, P.M., 62 Tireti Rd., Titahi Bay.

Friendship, 353:—Founded Oct., 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Trentham, 4th Wed. (except Sept. and Dec.), 1st Wed., Dec. Install. 4th Sat., Sept. W.M., H. L. Read; S.W., G. W. Borlase; J.W., C. W. Hornblow; Sec., Capt. Wm. C. Ansell, Military Camp, Mangaroa.

St. Matthews, 355:—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Mon., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Mon., April. W.M., G. Staples; S.W., N. Peacock; J.W., A. H. Russell; Sec., A. N. Ayshford, P.M., Box 101, Masterton.

Hautonga, 366:—Founded 1951; meets R.S.A. Hall, Hawthorne Cres., Stokes Valley, 4th Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat., Nov. W.M., J. A. Falls; S.W., J. I. West; J.W., T. D. I. McTaggart; Sec., J. K. Warren, 70 Martin St., Upper Hutt.

Endeavour, 368:—Founded March, 1952; meets Masonic Temple, Standen St., Karori, 2nd Wed., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., A. J. Wyeth; S.W., R. J. McConnell; J.W., P. McFarlane; Sec., M. F. Shand, 141 Donald St., Karori, Wellington, W.3.

Windsor, 377:—Founded Nov. 1953; meets St. Aiden's Presbyterian Church, Main Rd., Linden, Tawa Flat, 3rd Tues., 7.30 p.m. Install. Nov. W.M., S. G. Clements; S.W., H. C. W. Parker; J.W., A. W. Griffiths; Sec., K. C. Stephens, 2 Carleton Tce., Tawa Flat.

Wainuiomata, 379:—Founded March, 1954; meets Public Hall, Main Rd., Wainuiomata, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat., March. W.M., A. R. Wiffin; S.W., D. M. Air; J.W., L. R. Hawk; Sec., J. P. Whyte, 37 Stanley St., Wainuiomata.

Levin, 386.

SOUTH ISLAND

NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH: 14 LODGES.

(R.W. Bro. H. G. West, Prov.G.M.)

(V.W. Bro. A. Edward Greig, Asst.Prov.G.M.)

Victory, 40 (formerly No. 1927, E.C.):—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 2nd Thurs. (except May, 4th Thurs.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., M. Talbot, S.W., G. L. Miller; J.W., G. F. Scoltock; Sec., N. L. Banks, Box 143, Nelson.

Wairau, 42:—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Temple, Seymour St., Blenheim, 4th Tues., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat., June. W.M., H. G. Pickford; S.W., T. G. Neal; J.W., E. W. Boddington; Sec., Geo. Falk, P.M., P.O. Box 195, Blenheim.

Havelock, 104:—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., J. R. Bown, P.M.; S.W., R. Webb; J.W., J. J. Webb; Sec., R. N. C. Wratt, P.M., P.O. Box 10, Havelock.

Marlborough Unanimity, 106:—Founded 1889; meets Masonic Temple, Seymour St., Blenheim, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., L. H. Hargrove; S.W., J. T. A. Beaumont; J.W., C. M. Campbell, Jr.; Sec., Geo. Mitchell, P.G.W., P.O. Box 46, Blenheim.

Waitohi, 111:—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Temple, Devon St., Picton, 4th Thurs., 7.30 p.m. Install. April. W.M., A. G. Baggett; S.W., M. A. Bary; J.W., A. I. Todd; Sec., E. T. Burrough, P.G.Lec., York St., Picton.

Forest, 116:—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield, Second Wed. Install. Nov. W.M., J. N. Cross; S.W., K. L. Newth, J.W., B. C. Cross; Sec., S. E. O'Hara, P.G.D., Walmea West, R.M.D., Brightwater.

Motueka, 117:—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Motueka, 4th Wed. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. C. Parker; S.W., M. J. Soane; J.W., E. Duncan; Sec., J. A. Reid, 53 Poole St., Motueka.

St. Cuthbert's, 144:—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. W. Lash; S.W., K. E. Wadsworth; J.W., E. L. Murray; Sec., J. P. Cottler, P.A.S.G.D.C., Commercial St., Takaka.

Murchison, 257:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, Murchison, 2nd Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install 1st Sat., Feb. W.M., L. A. Johnson; S.W., J. G. Robinson; J.W., F. W. H. Wilson; Sec., H. Krogh, Box 2, Murchison.

Waimea, 266:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan. and Nov.). Install. 1st Sat. in Nov. W.M., R. H. M. Craighaid; S.W., C. S. Tarr; J.W., A. E. Eyles; Sec., W. M. Allen, 208 Collingwood St., Nelson.

Nelson, 288:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 3rd Wed., 7.30 p.m. (except Dec., 2nd Wed.). No meeting Jan. Install. Sept. W.M., C. Lusty; S.W., E. C. Ellis; J.W., E. E. Richards; Sec., G. D. Cameron, P.M., P.O. Box 55, Nelson.

Awatere, 292:—Founded 5th Dec., 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Seddon, third Thurs. Install. April. W.M., R. B. East; S.W., L. G. Dollar; J.W., A. H. East; Sec., G. A. Gunn, P.G.S., P.O. Box 36, Seddon.

Eckford, 334:—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Seymour St., Blenheim, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., W. Robertson; S.W., J. H. D. McRobie; J.W., W. A. Robertson; Sec., H. L. Sidaway, 37 Weld St., Blenheim.

Wakatu, 385:
DISTRICT OF WEST COAST: 13 LODGES.
(R.W. Bro. Edwin E. Hill, Prov.G.M.)

Robert Burns, 50:—Founded 1883; meets Burns Masonic Hall, Kelly St., Reefton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. and Jan. meeting nearest Sat. to Jan. 25th. W.M., N. Birse; S.W., E. F. Rollerson; J.W., A. W. Brough; Sec., O. D. Wilkes, Box 25, Reefton.

Advance, 61:—Founded 1871; meets Masonic Hall, Taylorville, Brunerton, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., F. I. McIvor; S.W., N. B. Clarke; J.W., A. McNeish; Sec., J. F. McDougall, Box 50, Greymouth.

Kumara, 65:—Founded 1889; meets Freemasons' Hall, Seddon St., Kumara, 3rd Tues., 8. Install. Feb. W.M., J. E. Holmes; S.W., A. D. G. Manson; J.W., J. K. Raymond; Sec., W. Evenden, P.M., 3rd Street, Kumara.

Westland Kil., 88:—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, third Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., R. S. Leggo; S.W., J. C. Gutberlet; J.W., N. S. Wilson; Sec., G. Anderson, Box 42, Hokitika.

Aorangi, 89:—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Denniston, 1st Wed., 7.30 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. in Dec. W.M., J. Pottinger; S.W., W. McGarvey; J.W., R. Robertson; Sec., W. C. E. McDonald, P.M., Denniston, via Westport.

Mokihinui, 96:—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Seddonville, 1st Sat. Install. Dec. W.M., W. G. McIndoe; S.W., D. Griffiths; J.W., K. Mackinnon; Sec., F. Young, P.M., Waimarie, Westport.

Torea, 121:—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Granity, third Sat., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., D. Bell; S.W., F. S. Peart; J.W., J. W. Peart; Sec., A. Swan, P.G.D., Granity, via Westport.

Mawhera, 136:—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., J. G. Webster; S.W., J. A. McAllister; J.W., H. L. Cox; Sec., O. W. Eastwood, P.G.C., 69 Hall St., Cobden, Greymouth.

Kawatiri-Westport, 152:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 2nd Mon. Install. May. W.M., T. A. Ellis; S.W., L. R. Brew; J.W., W. C. Bullimore; Sec., C. Ballantyne, P.G.D.C., 133 Queen St., Westport.

Runanga, 159:—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Seddon St., Runanga, second Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. S. Airns; S.W., G. B. Anderson; J.W., L. Scurr; Sec., A. G. Campbell, P.G.D.C., 20 Nelson St., Greymouth.

Wairoa, 173:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hart St., Blackball, 2nd Sat., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. D. J. Stephen; S.W., W. W. Goodall; J.W., T. Fielding; Sec., G. E. Lople, P.M., Neahere, West Coast.

Connaught, 187:—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Karamea, 3rd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat., March. W.M., T. R. Anderson; S.W., G. H. Watson; J.W., A. R. McNabb; Sec., J. J. N. Griffiths, P.G.Swd.B., P.O. Box 11, Karamea.

Ross, 339:—Founded July, 1948; meets Lodge Room, Gay St., Ross, 3rd Sat. Install. July. W.M., J. A. Ferguson; S.W., D. W. Thomson; J.W., H. V. Fountaine; Sec., L. H. Jackson, P.M., Ross.

PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY: 52 LODGES.
(R.W. Bro. S. Charles Sherrard, Prov. G.M.)
(V.V. Bro. Gordon H. Salisbury, Asst.Prov.G.M.)

Unanimity, 3:—Founded 1851; meets Masonic Hall, Sumner Rd., Lyttelton, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., W. D. L. Gillespie; S.W., L. G. Wise; J.W., I. L. Tie; Sec., W. Willes, P.M., 24 Cashmere View St., Christchurch, S.W.I.

St. Augustine, 4:—Founded 1852; meets Masonic Hall, Christchurch, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., A. R. Leck; S.W., K. S. Forne; J.W., R. G. Garfath; Sec., V. Bedwell, P.G.D., 37 Somme St., Christchurch, N.I.

Southern Cross, 6:—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Kaiapoi, 1st Thurs. (2nd Thurs. Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., M. Bootten; S.W., G. M. Gray; J.W., L. W. Neale; Sec., D. H. Tavendale, P.M., 57 Fuller St., Kaiapoi.

Caledonian, 16:—Founded 1871; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Mon., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. June. W.M., L. W. Hunt; S.W., G. McBride; J.W., B. L. Stuart; Sec., R. S. McCreary, P.M., P.O. Box 346, Timaru.

Progress, 22:—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Southbridge, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Nov. No meeting Feb. W.M., J. A. Clark; S.W., R. J. Millar; J.W., G. H. Gilbert; Sec., E. F. Smith, P.M., Police Station, Southbridge.

Canterbury Kil., 23:—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Canterbury St., Lyttelton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., A. M. McLeod; S.W., J. K. Fraser; J.W., R. J. Phillips; Sec., D. Loader, P.G.P., 121 Hawford Road, Opawa, Christchurch, S.E.I.

Geraldine, 27:—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Geraldine, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., R. N. Wilson; S.W., C. J. Kerr; J.W., W. C. Balloch; Sec., R. W. Geddes, 346 Talbot St., Geraldine.

Ashley, 28:—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Temple, Rangiora, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., A. A. Brown; S.W., D. T. King; J.W., L. D. Hawkins; Sec., E. D. Ritchie, 61 Good St., Rangiora.

St. George, 29:—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., E. H. M. Turner; S.W., R. A. Holmes; J.W., J. H. Adie; Sec., E. C. Segar, P.O. Box 29, Temuka.

South Rakaiia, 31:—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Rakaiia, 1st Wed., 8 p.m. Install. April. W.M., H. J. Conway; S.W., R. Baker; J.W., R. D. Fenney; Sec., T. J. Cockburn, Box 20, Rakaiia.

Lincoln, 33:—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Lincoln, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. (no meeting Jan.). W.M., C. H. Heywood; S.W., G. J. Robinson; J.W., H. E. Depree; Sec., Dr. I. B. Blair, Lincoln College P.Bag., Christchurch.

Concord, 39:—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui, 4th Wed. (Dec. 3rd Wed.). Install. May. W.M., G. C. Orchard; S.W., A. B. MacDiarmid; J.W., L. L. Creswell; Sec., J. G. M. Hamilton; 49a Jeffrey's Rd., Christchurch, N.W.I.

Phoenix, 43:—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Jollie St., Akaroa, 2nd Fri., 7.30 in winter, 8 p.m. in summer. Install. Sept. W.M., K. W. Swainson; S.W., A. F. Helps; J.W., C. W. Innes; Sec., P. G. Riches, P.P.G.B.B., Benoit St., Akaroa.

Methven, 51:—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Methven, 2nd Wed., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., A. W. Wilson; S.W., A. G. Paulin; J.W., R. C. Smith; Sec., W. J. Currie, P.M., Winchmore, No. 6 R.D., Ashburton.

Kaikoura, 60:—Founded under English Constitution as No. 2236, 12th May, 1887, under N.Z. Constitution, 18th June, 1891; meets Masonic Temple, Beach Rd., Kaikoura, 2nd Thurs., 7.45. Install. Feb. W.M., E. J. Fairweather; S.W., F. C. Jones; J.W., A. A. Vaughan; Sec., Ray S. Williams, P.M., P.O. Box 55, Kaikoura.

Christchurch, 91:—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Tues., 7.15. Install. 4th Tues. in April. W.M., J. G. Brown; S.W., D. D. Dunlop; J.W., J. G. Olds; Sec., D. Coates, P.M., 44 Barrington St., Christchurch, S.W.I.

Mackenzie, 93:—Meets Masonic Hall, Fairlie, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., G. S. Giddings; S.W., D. M. France; J.W., F. M. Munro; Sec., H. G. Shanks, P.M., Denmark St., Fairlie.

St. Augustine, 99:—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Leonard St., Waimate, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., N. W. White; S.W., W. J. Hutt; J.W., D. R. Parker; Sec., T. A. Wilson, P.M., Box 18, Waimate.

Thistle, 113:—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St. W., Ashburton, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. in Nov. W.M., R. J. Gibson; S.W., R. M. Chambers; J.W., R. F. Lynn; Sec., J. K. Mather, P.M., 8 Clark St., Ashburton.

Cheviot, 124:—Founded 1902; meets Cheviot 3rd Thurs. Install. 1st Sat. April. W.M., R. J. Hughey; S.W., J. R. Cullen; J.W., R. A. Holmes; Sec., F. D. Childs, P.G.S., Gore Bay, R.D., Cheviot.

Masters' and Pastmasters', 130:—Founded 1902; meets 3rd Wed., Jan., March, May, July, Sept., and Nov., 7.15 p.m., Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch. Install. Jan. W.M., A. R. Chambers, P.G.Lec.; S.W., H. F. Wright, P.Pres. Prov.B.G.P.; J.W., R. H. Harris, P. Dist.G.Supt.W.(E.C.); Sec., H. Johnson, P.M., 40 Andover St., Christchurch, N.W.I.

Mairaki, 131:—Founded 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Cust. 3rd Fri. No meeting Jan. Install. April. W.M., N. McArthur; S.W., C. F. Lindsay; J.W., J. S. Wolff, P.M.; Sec., W. J. Beckett, Horrelville, Rangiora, R.M.D.

Pareora, 134:—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., H. Cloake; S.W., A. B. Cookson; J.W., C. W. Hill; Sec., W. Annett, P.M., Lyalldale, Blue-Ciffs, R.M.D., St. Andrews.

Crown, 138:—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 1st Thurs. (Jan., 3rd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues., Dec. W.M., C. F. Dann; S.W., G. F. Dawson; J.W., A. H. Pegley; Sec., R. W. Fairweather, 45 Wyon St., Christchurch, E.I.

Robert Burns, 139:—Founded under Scottish Constitution as No. 604, 7th May, 1877, under N.Z. Constitution, 17th Jan., 1905; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. August. W.M., G. W. Jackson; S.W., F. Drabble; J.W., J. B. Ferguson; Sec., J. K. Haberfield, P.M., 35 Jacobs St., St. Albans, Christchurch.

Waihora, 141:—Meets Masonic Temple, Leeston, 2nd Thurs. (Nov. 3rd Thurs.), 7.30. Install. April. W.M., H. D. H. Baylis; S.W., R. B. Coe; J.W., L. G. R. Howson; Sec., K. I. McGill, Lake Road, Leeston.

Civic, 157:—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., B. T. Withers; S.W., W. K. L. Douglas; J.W., F. L. H. Davis; Sec., S. W. Binns, P.M., P.O. Box 957, Christchurch.

St. Martin, 162:—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Pleasant Point, 4th Thurs., 8. Install. Aug. W.M., M. Richardson; S.W., S. A. Marshall; J.W., D. A. Sutherland; Sec., H. P. McKecher, Cave R.D., South Canterbury.

Ahurewa, 181:—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, fourth Mon. Install. Oct. (Tues. after Labour Day). W.M., A. J. Hall; S.W., J. H. Dark; J.W., A. W. Scott; Sec., E. E. Owers, P.M., P.O. Box 11, Dunsandel.

Amuri, 184:—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Rotherham, 2nd Sat., at 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., T. Winter; S.W., G. L. Harris; J.W., N. A. Vowles; Sec., G. H. Anderson, P.O. Box 25, Waiata, North Canterbury.

Avon, 185:—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Thurs. Install. Sept. W.M., N. Wadsworth; S.W., G. W. Wallis; J.W., R. A. Simmonds; Sec., W. McK. Norrie, P.G.D.C., 114 Aorangi Rd., Bryndwyr, Christchurch, N.W.2.

Tawera, 188:—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. Install. March. W.M., L. G. Scurr; S.W., D. G. Watson; J.W., M. C. Johnson; Sec., S. E. Hill, Coopers Creek, Oxford.

Timaru, 198:—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 3rd Mon. in each month (except Dec.). Install. April. W.M., W. G. Langridge; S.W., S. W. Lancaster; J.W., J. M. Mackay; Sec., W. S. Tank, P.M., 8 Evans St., Timaru.

Koranga, 197:—Meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 4th Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Aug., Sat. preceding last Sat. W.M., L. E. Rendall; S.W., S. A. Wallis; J.W., B. L. Heaton; Sec., J. B. Turnbull, 97 North St., Timaru.

Erewhon, 200:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Somers, fourth Thurs., 7.45. Install. Oct. W.M., J. A. M. Jacob; S.W., W. J. R. Green; J.W., M. Davis; Sec., D. H. Elms, P.M., P.O. Box 14, Mavfield, Ashburton.

Acacia, 209:—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Waikari, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 3rd Sat., Oct. W.M., M. I. Malthus; S.W., R. A. Waldron; J.W., H. T. Prebble; Sec., C. W. McKeegan, P.M., 70 Beckford Rd., Opawa, Christchurch.

Eirene, 211:—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., F. W. Zimmerman; S.W., L. Ashby; J.W., T. A. A. Marson; Sec., P. C. Browne, P.M., Box 567, Christchurch, C.I.

Malvern, 230:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Coalgate, third Thursday, at 8 p.m. Install. April. W.M., J. D. Warren; S.W., J. A. Smart; J.W., A. McArthur; Sec., L. A. Marshall, P.M., Glentunnel.

Brighton, 236:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., New Brighton, first Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., A. A. Ransley; S.W., E. R. Meade; J.W., W. C. P. Hopkins; Sec., C. W. Bull, 44 Bower Ave., New Brighton, Christchurch.

Summer, 242:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Nayland St., Summer, 3rd Mon. Install. Sept., 3rd Mon. W.M., R. M. Farrant; S.W., J. Cook; J.W., C. C. Rosanowski; Sec., J. J. Barton, P.M., 51 Main Rd., Redcliffs, Summer, Christchurch.

United Forces, 245:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Sept. W.M., T. Boyd; S.W., K. Le Cren; J.W., G. T. Ritchie; Sec., A. D. Cooper, P.O. Box 1952, Christchurch.

Southern Star, 256:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., W. A. Lightfoot; S.W., A. B. Rattray; J.W., J. Kilty; Sec., F. S. Palmer, P.M., 9 Achilles St., Shirley, Christchurch, N.E.I.

Shirley, 263:—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Shirley, 2nd Tues., except Jan., 3rd Tues. Install. May. W.M., W. H. Smith; S.W., E. W. McGeorge; J.W., J. E. Pickles; Sec., F. J. Tempero, P.M., "The Oaks", 1 Ensors Rd., Opawa, Christchurch, S.E.I.

Cashmere, 271:—Founded 1924; meets 4th Thurs. (except Dec.), Cashmere Hills. Install. Oct. W.M., L. C. H. Suckling; S.W., E. S. Brydone; J.W., V. E. Usherwood; Sec., L. L. Smith, P.M., 105 Hackthorne Rd., Cashmere, Christchurch, S.2.

Doric, 275:—Founded 1925; meets in Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 2nd Thurs. Install. June. W.M., A. Hamilton; S.W., A. E. D. Ludecke; J.W., B. J. G. Clement; Sec., M. G. Hall, 117 Aylesford St., Shirley, Christchurch, N.1.

Riccarton, 276:—Founded 1925; meets 3rd Tues., 7.30. Masonic Hall, Totara St., Riccarton. Install. Feb. W.M., W. J. Service; S.W., H. Bishop; J.W., J. C. McFeigue; Sec., R. A. Rountree, P.O. Box 917, Christchurch.

Corinthian, 321:—Founded 1946; meets Crown Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (Jan. excepted). Install. Aug. W.M., W. J. Cowles; S.W., F. E. Fanning; J.W., A. F. Hearne; Sec., C. J. G. Samuda, 43 Fendalton Rd., Christchurch.

Harmony, 325:—Founded Nov., 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St. W., Ashburton. 1st Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., E. W. Wilkinson; S.W., B. A. Howden; J.W., G. G. Olds; Sec., T. G. McPherson, Windsor St., Ashburton.

Centennial, 358:—Founded Sept., 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, 4th Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. W.M., E. W. J. Smith; S.W., H. D. Ritchie; J.W., W. L. Cannington; Sec., R. J. D. Marshall, P.M., 251 Geraldine St., Christchurch, S.1.

Charles Flavell, 378:—Founded May, 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. May. W.M., W. R. Miller; S.W., V. R. Jamieson; J.W., J. A. McClymont; Sec., W. G. King, P.M., 52 Orbell St., Christchurch, S.1.

Fendalton, 384:—Founded 1954; meets in St. Barnabas Church Hall, Tui St., Fendalton, Christchurch, 3rd Mon., Feb. to Nov., 2nd Mon., Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., M. G. A. Cooper; S.W., L. M. Page; J.W., E. A. Bradshaw; Sec., A. R. Chambers; P.G.Lec., 5 Karo St., Fendalton, Christchurch, N.W.1.

OTAGO DISTRICT: 40 LODGES.

(R.W. Bro. H. R. Mitchell, Prov. G.M.)
(V.W. Bro. J. G. Duncan, Asst. Prov. G.M.)

Otago, 7:—Founded 1860; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., G. P. O'Driscoll; S.W., S. C. Seear; J.W., D. R. Brickell; Sec., G. F. Pascoe, P.M., 51 Craighall Cres., Dunedin, N.W. 2.

Waltaki, 11:—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., F. P. Snook; S.W., B. U. Stanger; J.W., J. Mackie; Sec., D. J. Crawley, P.G.D., 35 Stour St., Oamaru. **Clutha, 14:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Douglas St., Balclutha, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., W. L. McLean; S.W., M. A. Tie; J.W., J. G. Richards; Sec., G. L. S. Moffat, Frances St., Balclutha.

Palmerston, 26:—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Palmerston, 3rd Thurs. Install. August, 3rd Sat. W.M., J. A. Bennie; S.W., H. B. Pearson; J.W., R. Grenfell; Sec., W. H. McLew, Stronsa St., Palmerston, Otago.

Hercules, 36:—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Tapanui, 1st Wed. (except Jan.) April to Oct., 7.30 p.m., Nov. to March, 8 p.m. Install. May. W.M., J. Simpson; S.W., A. W. Sim; J.W., K. A. Yardley; Sec., F. J. Lischner, P.M., Box 47, Tapanui.

Hiram, 46:—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Road, South Dunedin, 4th Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., D. F. Watson; S.W., A. T. Hart; J.W., C. Gilmour; Sec., W. J. McKenzie, P.M., 81 Lonsdale St., Dunedin, W.1. **Ngapara, 68:**—Ngapara.

Oamaru Kil, 82:—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Temple, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 3rd Wed., 7.30 p.m. Install. Oct. R.W.M., G. M. Robertson; S.W., W. Grey; J.W., H. A. Booth; Sec., J. Y. Rushton, P.M., 12 Foyle St., Oamaru. **St. Thomas Kil, 83:**—Kaitangata.

St. John, 84:—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Temple, Gordon Road, Mosgiel, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., P. S. Birley; S.W., W. A. Grievie; J.W., W. H. Hollander; Sec., J. N. Bradbury, P.M., 5 Ayr St., Mosgiel.

Mt. Ida, 97:—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Naseby, 1st Mon. (except Jan., 2nd Mon.). Install. Feb. W.M., J. A. Cromb; S.W., G. L. Weir; J.W., E. M. McGowan; Sec., R. P. Gibb, Box 11, Naseby.

Cromwell Kil, 98:—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Cromwell, second Wed., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., E. G. Padgett; S.W., G. S. Brown; J.W., W. R. Alexander; Sec., J. E. Webb, P.M., Private Bag, Cromwell.

Dunstan, 103:—Meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 1st Tues. Install. Feb. W.M., J. W. McArthur; S.W., T. W. Holden, P.G.B.B.; J.W., W. Sterritt; Sec., G. G. M. Atkins, P.M., Dunstan Hospital, Clyde.

Maori, 105:—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Ravensbourne, Dunedin, 1st Mon., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., W. A. McMillan; S.W., W. A. Hunter; J.W., J. Fitzpatrick; Sec., W. Shepherd, P.M., c/o Mallach's Shoes, 235 George St., Dunedin.

Manuhierika Kil, 109:—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Temple, Alexandra, 4th Wed., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., M. G. Campbell; S.W., S. J. Mathers; J.W., R. G. Smith; Sec., L. W. Foster, P.G.S., 5 Finlay St., Alexandra.

St. Bathans, 126:—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Omakau, second Wednesday, 8. Install. Feb. W.M., J. H. Bell; S.W., R. L. Milne; J.W., L. R. Harvey; Sec., H. W. Oaten, P.M., Box 12, Omakau.

Otago Kil, 143:—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 1st Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., H. P. Jefe-coate; S.W., J. S. Lee; J.W., I. R. Parsons; Sec., F. W. McCulloch, 580 Cumberland St., Dunedin, N.1.

Teviot, 148:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Roxburgh, 1st Sat., 8 p.m. Install. Mar. W.M., S. T. Knewstubb; S.W., R. J. George; J.W., S. J. Riach; Sec., E. K. Steans, Cheviot St., Roxburgh.

Oceanic, 154:—Founded 1907; meets St. Kilda Masonic Hall, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., F. K. Eggers; S.W., C. E. Richardson; J.W., W. C. McDermott; Sec., J. V. Trezise, 73 Queens Drive, St. Kilda, Dunedin, S.2.

Haeremai, 155:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (opp. North Dunedin Police Station), 3rd Mon., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., J. I. Ross; S.W., W. G. S. Searle; J.W., R. B. Dickson; Sec., D. J. Sinclair, P.M., 84 Shetland St., Dunedin, N.W.2.

Research Lodge of Otago, 161:—Founded 1909; meets Hiram Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, May, July, Sept., Nov., Jan., on last Wed. Install. March. W.M., L. N. Medlin, P.M.; S.W., G. A. McGregor, P.M.; J.W., D. M. Campbell, P.M.; Sec., Axel Newton, P.G.W., 77 Easter Crescent, Dunedin, S.W.1.

Kurow, 164:—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Kurow, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., W. C. Brown, P.M.; S.W., D. W. S. Stalker; J.W., S. G. Purvis; Sec., T. L. Corrigan, P.Asst.Prov.G.M., P.O. Box 137, Kurow.

Owaka, 180:—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Owaka, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., W. D. Thompson; S.W., W. Mudra; J.W., H. F. Roger; Sec., R. Barr, P.M., Box 117, Owaka.

Clinton, 183:—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Clinton, 2nd Thurs. in each month, 7.30. Install. May. W.M., D. C. Garthwaite; S.W., J. A. Mathieson; J.W., R. O. Pannett; Sec., J. F. Simmers, P.M., Popotunoa, R.D., Clinton.

Ionic, 191:—Founded 1912; meets Ionic Masonic Temple, Dee St., Green Island, second Mon., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., J. Swan; S.W., A. Baird; J.W., D. G. Ballantine; Sec., J. H. Dryden, P.M., 49 Saddle Hill Road, Fairfield, Green Island, Dunedin, S.W.2.

Morning Star, 192:—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Haig St., Mornington, Dunedin, 1st Tues., 7.15 p.m. Install. 1st Tues. in Sept. W.M., A. T. Foley; S.W., W. E. Snow; J.W., W. E. Brown; Sec., T. H. V. Dickel, P.M., 103 Elgin Rd., Mornington, Dunedin, W.1.

Strath Taieri, 199:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Middlemarch, 2nd Mon. Install. April. W.M., G. A. Clark; S.W., W. J. Keast; J.W., G. Hughan; Sec., W. C. C. Moncur, P.M., Box 4, Middlemarch.

Karitans, 221:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Waikouaiti, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. in March. W.M., N. R. Marshall; S.W., J. R. Park; J.W., D. A. Stewart; Sec., N. H. Ellis, P.G.S.B., Warrington, Otago.

Waverley, 226:—Founded 1921; meets Lodge Room, Anderson's Bay, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Sept. W.M., A. E. Ward; S.W., W. J. Clarke; J.W., B. W. Haslemore; Sec., H. J. Huthnance, 45 Sunbury St., Dunedin, E.1.

Taharangi, 235:—Founded 1922; meets Haeremai Temple, King St., Dunedin, 7.30, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. March. W.M., S. J. Young; S.W., P. H. Oates; J.W., D. H. Deane; Sec., G. J. Christie, P.O. Box 726, Dunedin.

Service Lodge, 237:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 4th Tues., 7.15 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. April. W.M., L. J. Olds; S.W., G. A. Herbert; J.W., H. Smith; Sec., F. W. A. Clayton, P.G.D., 119 Union St., Dunedin, N.1.

Koputal, 239:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Port Chalmers, 4th Sat., 7 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. May. W.M., K. M. Cochran; S.W., C. S. Cochran; J.W., J. N. Grellet; Sec., A. H. Jones, P.M., 38 Melbourne St., Dunedin, S.1.

St. Clair, 248:—Founded 1922; meets Freemason's Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., S. E. Lane; S.W., W. H. Krustopf; J.W., R. C. Allen; Sec., G. L. Austin, P.M., 70 Aberdeen Rd., St. Clair, Dunedin, S.W.1.

Roslyn, 250:—Founded 1878; meets Linden Hall, Roslyn, 4th Thurs., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. E. Currie; S.W., H. C. Osborn; J.W., G. O. Gustafson; Sec., W. A. Tipping, 50 Kenmore Road, Dunedin.

Oamaru, 260:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oamaru, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., R. S. Milne; S.W., L. J. Baggott; J.W., R. J. Wilson; Sec., E. D. Watts, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 53, Oamaru.

Wanaka, 277:—Founded 1925; meets 1st Sat. at Masonic Temple, Wanaka. Install. Feb. W.M., A. S. Scaife; S.W., C. C. Whittleston; J.W., T. J. Allison; Sec., C. S. Wilson, Wanaka.

Achilles, 310:—Founded 1944; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Fri., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., W. G. Aitken; S.W., L. M. Scatterthwaite; J.W., R. H. Donaldson; Sec., F. C. Taylor, P.O. Box 503, Dunedin.

Macandrew, 343:—Founded March, 1949; meets Macandrew Bay Public Hall, Macandrew Bay, Dunedin, 4th Mon., 7.30 p.m. Install. March. W.M., J. J. Barnes; S.W., J. G. Thomson; J.W., C. V. Dickinson; Sec., Chas. G. Hook, P.M., 56 Portobello Rd., Macandrew Bay, Dunedin.

Amity, 354:—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (opp. Museum), Dunedin, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan., Feb., Dec.). Install. March. W.M., W. A. Race; S.W., G. H. Chittock; J.W., R. S. Malthus; Sec., R. W. Jones, P.M., 22 Grandview Cres., Dunedin, N.E.1.

St. Kilda, 362:—Founded 1951; meets Oceanic Masonic Temple, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, Dunedin, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., R. F. Allan; S.W., B. J. Sutherland; J.W., V. C. Preen; Sec., A. Brown, P.M., 55 Douglas St., St. Kilda, Dunedin, S.2. **Gutram, 375.**

DISTRICT OF SOUTHLAND: 23 LODGES.

(R.W. Bro. Ewen A. Cameron, Prov. G.M.)
(V.W. Bro. William Kelman, Asst. Prov. G.M.)

Southern Cross, 9:—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Thurs., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., W. H. Walker; S.W., G. E. George; J.W., N. W. Fraser; Sec., H. T. K. Robertson, P.O. Box 317, Invercargill.

Harvey, 49:—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., R. W. Ladbroke; S.W., W. H. Heslip; J.W., A. L. Richmond; Sec., P. R. Craig, P.M., 29 Pomona St., Gore.

Mokoreta, 63:—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Temple, Wyndham, 2nd Thurs. Install. Sept. W.M., A. MacKay; S.W., A. G. Stewart; J.W., A. Clark; Sec., R. McCaughan, P.M., Box 13, Wyndham.

Fortitude, 64:—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Bluff, 3rd Sat. Install. June. W.M., G. T. Edwards; S.W., G. G. Spencer; J.W., N. H. White; Sec., T. W. Leinsham, P.M., Bluff.

Aparima, 77:—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Riverton, 4th Tues. (Dec. third Tues.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., E. H. Spencer; S.W., (actg.), W. Bro. W. Fleck; J.W., L. W. Bryant; Sec., F. L. Ashley, "The Rocks," Riverton.

Lake Lodge of Ophir, 85:—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Queenstown, 3rd Wed. Install. Feb. W.M., W. M. Elliot; S.W., J. McW. Boyd; J.W., W. L. Milne; Sec., A. E. Short, P.M., Battery Hill, Queenstown.

Arrow Hill, 86:—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Arrowtown, 3rd Mon. Install. Feb. W.M., C. J. Allan; S.W., L. W. A. Ewing; J.W., L. J. Lindsay; Sec., A. C. Erridge, P.M., Box 80, Arrowtown.

St. John, 94:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. S. Hawes; S.W., J. W. Blake; J.W., W. W. Thomas; Sec., J. R. Battin, P.G.D.C., Box 373, Invercargill.

Taringataura, 100:—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Lumsden, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 3rd Sat. in May. W.M., J. Dennis; S.W., K. A. Williams; J.W., G. A. Stronach; Sec., F. W. Thomas, P.O. Box 30, Lumsden.

Winton, 108:—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Park Street, Winton, 1st Tues. Install. Nov. W.M., R. A. Stewart; S.W., H. Southern; J.W., G. McKay; Sec., T. N. Eastlake, P.M., Church St., Winton.

Wallace, 129:—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. J. Booth; S.W., D. J. Clark; J.W., W. Angus; Sec., A. G. Mackay, P.M., George St., Otautau.

Orepuki, 137:—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Orepuki, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. April. W.M., W. R. Herrick; S.W., G. S. Pearce; J.W., J. O. Young; Sec., J. H. Sorensen, P.M., Orepuki.

Wairaki, 145:—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Nightcaps, second Saturday, 7.30 (Jan., 3rd Sat.). Install. March. W.M., John Lowrie; S.W., T. Smith; J.W., R. G. Nisbet; Sec., J. T. Mosley, P.M., P.O. Box 3, Ohai.

Victoria, 147:—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Tues., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., N. A. Derbie; S.W., H. A. S. Rolinson; J.W., J. J. Gee; Sec., J. H. Buckingham, P.G.D., 19 Antrim St., Invercargill.

Waikaka, 151:—Meets Masonic Hall, Waikaka, 4th Mon. (Dec. 3rd Mon.), 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 4th Mon. in May, 4 p.m. W.M., W. Y. Cunningham; S.W., W. R. Cunningham; J.W., R. R. S. White; Sec., A. A. McKenzie, P.M., "Rungahiri", Merino Downs, No. 5 R.D., Gore.

Mataura, 174:—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mataura, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. in Oct. W.M., A. W. McKay; S.W., J. W.; J.W., W. O. Williams; Sec., R. Fryde, P.G.S., 37 Main St., Mataura.

Waihopai, 189:—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., E. M. McNaughton; S.W., E. J. Jordan; J.W., H. F. Smithies; Sec., A. J. Richards, 272 Elles Rd. South, Invercargill.

Tuatapere, 210:—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Temple, Tuatapere, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. March. W.M., F. Thomson; S.W., W. W. Morrison; J.W., A. W. L. Dickson; Sec., J. A. Sutherland, P.M., Box 76, Tuatapere.

Switzers, 223:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Walkaia, 1st Mon., 7.30. Install. 1st Wed. in Sept. W.M., H. G. Ferris; S.W., W. Strling; J.W., D. S. Elliott; Sec., R. Ross, P.M. Post Office Walkaia.

Southland, 273:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, second Wed., except Jan. Install. March. W.M., W. D. McKenzie; S.W., W. D. Robson; J.W., J. D. Waddell; Sec., L. H. Jones, P.M., Box 205, Invercargill.

Edendale, 289:—Founded 1927; meets Lodge-room, Public Hall, Edendale, 4th Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sat. prior to 4th Tues. in July. W.M., H. Gibb; S.W., S. James; J.W., I. M. Hellier; Sec., W. L. Norton, P.M., Edendale.

The Lodge of Remembrance, 318:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Wed., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. April. W.M., M. J. Nicolson; S.W., S. R. Rice; J.W., R. A. Ridd; Sec., R. J. Smith, P.M., P.O. Box 431, Invercargill.

Gordon, 320:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Gore, 1st Wed., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., A. C. E. Smith; S.W., G. P. Wylie; J.W., A. Smith; Sec., R. J. Stevens, 25 Kitchener St., Gore.

BOARDS OF INQUIRY.

North Taranaki United:—Meets Excelsior Hall, 74 Devon Street East, New Plymouth, second Monday at 4.30 p.m. President, K. N. Andrews, P.M.; Sec., N. B. Bellringer, P.M., Box 65, New Plymouth.

Wanganui:—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 2nd Wed., 7.30 p.m. President, L. C. Young, P.M.; Sec., G. R. A. McElwain, P.M., 56 Nelson St., Wanganui.

Hawke's Bay United:—Meets Seaside Lodge-room, Church Lane, Napier, first Monday, at 7.30 p.m. President: A. Hobson, P.M. Sec., K. Grant, P.M., 18 Main Road, Awatoto, Napier.

Hutt Valley:—Meets Masonic Temple, Huia St., Lower Hutt, third Mon. Pres., T. M. Wallace, P.M., High St., Lower Hutt; Sec., L. H. Burridge, P.M., 8 Foster St., Taita.

North Canterbury United:—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester Street, Christchurch, first Monday, 7.30 p.m. President, R.W. Bro. A. H. Cavell, P.G.W.; Sec., D. Loader, P.M., 121 Hawford Road, Christchurch, S.E.1.

Southland:—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Forth Street, Invercargill, 4th Thurs. Pres., A. Derbie, P.Pro.G.M.; Sec., E. J. Jones, P.M., 149 Bownmont St., Invercargill.

United Grand Lodge of England.

District Grand Masters.

Auckland:—A. C. Wilkin, 1952, 719, N.Z. Insurance Bldg., Queen St., Auckland, C.1.

Canterbury:—John F. Hutchinson, 1945, P.O. Box 845, Christchurch, C.1.

Otago and Southland:—W. O. Clark, 1949, P.O. Box 284, Dunedin.

Wellington:—Norman R. Bain, 1947, P.O. Box 296, Wanganui.

Westland and Nelson:—A. H. Boyce, 1949, 113 Halifax St., Nelson.

CRAFT LODGES.

Ara, 348, I.C.:—Founded 1840; meets Masonic Temple, Alredale St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (Jan. and Feb. excepted), 7.30 p.m. Install. June 24th (St. John's Day), high noon. W.M., J. A. Evans; S.W., P. Shieff; J.W., W. Baster; Sec., E. Ashby, P.M., P.O. Box 561, Auckland, C.1.

Mt. Egmont, 670, E.C.:—Founded 1853; meets Masonic Temple, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Aug.). Install. 2nd Sat., Aug. W.M., G. H. Phillips; S.W., C. W. Pitt; J.W., E. A. Evans; Sec., N. B. Bellringer, P.M., Box 65, New Plymouth.

Waitemata, 689.

Tongariro, 705, E.C.:—Founded 1857; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. March. W.M., A. K. G. Jackson; S.W., J. M. C. Jones; J.W., A. S. Ballingall; Sec., R. G. Williamson, Box 372, Wanganui.

Southern Star, 735, E.C.:—Founded 1853; meets Masonic Temple, Collingwood St., Nelson, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec.). Install. Oct. W.M., K. A. Webley; S.W., F. T. Carpenter; J.W., A. C. Lockyer; Sec., R. H. Richards, P.M., 76 Trafalgar St., Nelson.

Otago, 844, Dunedin.

Dunedin, 931, Dunedin.

Port Chalmers, Marine, 942, Port Chalmers.

Canterbury, 1048, E.C.

St. George, 1128, Lawrence.

St. John, 1137, Timaru.

Alexandra, 1188, Hamilton.

Pacific Lodge of Hokitika, 1229, E.C.:—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Temple, Revell St., Hokitika, 2nd Tues., 7.30 p.m. Install. Feb. W.M., T. G. Harris; S.W., F. Barltrop; J.W., G. R. Roberts; Sec., Jack Preston, Revell St., Hokitika.

Greymouth, 1233, E.C.:—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Greymouth, 1st Tues. Install. 1st Tues. in Sept. W.M., R. N. Kelly; S.W., W. K. McGrane; J.W., C. McKay; Sec., T. H. Jones, P.A.G.D.C., P.O. Box 182, Greymouth.

Prince of Wales, 1338, Auckland.

Pacific Lodge of Reefton, 1453, E.C.:—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Shield St., Reefton, 2nd Sat. Install. 2nd Sat. Sept. W.M., R. D. G. Robertson; S.W., A. C. Cleaver; J.W., M. O. Boyd; Sec., D. S. McKenzie, Mace St., Reefton.

Turansanui, 1480, Gisborne.

Wellington, 1521, E.C.:—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington, Tee., Wellington, 3rd Wed. (except Jan., Feb. and March). Install. June. W.M., L. A. Randerson; S.W., H. T. Underhill; J.W., R. D. Moore; Sec., W. R. C. Oswin, P.M., P.O. Box 774, Wellington, C.1.

Fden, 1530, Auckland.

Sir Donald McLean, 1646, Waitara.

Star of the North, 1647, Whangarei.

Corinthian, 1655, Thames.

Lazar, 1689, Greymouth.

Phoenix, 1690, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Westport, 1st Thurs. each month, 7.30 p.m. Install. (1st Sat. June). W.M., M. Barr; S.W., A. R. Ness; J.W., R. G. Cunliffe; Sec., J. Watson, P.M., 18 Pakington St., Westport.

Remuera, 1710:—Auckland.

Rodney, 1711:—Warkworth.

United Manawatu, 1721, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Temple, Broadway, Palmerston North, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. 23rd Oct. W.M., V. M. Gerrand; S.W., A. C. Pinwill; J.W., W. A. Keeling; Sec., H. W. Mullaney, P.O. Box 314; Palmerston North.

Winchester, 1737, Winchester.

St. George, 1801, Dargaville.

Ashburton, 1811, E.C.:—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., C. M. Chilton; S.W., E. A. Scott; J.W., J. Lane; Sec., D. F. C. Milne, 150 Walnut Ave., Ashburton.

Northern Light, 1878, Kawa Kawa.

Conyers, 1916, E.C.:—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Thurs. Install. March. W.M., E. G. Bailey; S.W., H. E. H. Robinson; J.W., R. G. Bell; Sec., W. F. Hames, P.M., 166 North Parade, Shirley, Christchurch, N.E.1.

Opotiki, 1930, Opotiki.

Amberley, 2007, Amberley.

Zealandia, 2072, Whangaroa.

Duke of Albany, 2073, Helensville.

Franklin, 2138, Paparua.

Harmony, 2180, Otahuhu.

Golden Bay, 2194, Takaka.

To Awamutu, 2221, Parnell.

Aorangi, 2300:—Founded 1888; meets at Masonic Hall, 38 The Terrace, Wellington, C.1., 4th Tues. April to November. Secretary's address, Box No. 122, Wellington, C.1. St. Albans, 2597, Christchurch.

FIJI ISLANDS GROUP

Grand Inspector: V.W. Bro. R. L. Munro, LL.B., Central Chambers, Suva.

Lodge of Fiji, No. 1931:—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 3rd Mon., 7.30 p.m. Install. June. W.M., K. O. Pinson; S.W., A. N. Brown; J.W., R. J. Woodman; Sec., G. W. Kemp, P.O. Box 154, Suva, Fiji.

Rewa Lodge of Viti, No. 2238:—Founded July, 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 2nd Sat., 7.30 p.m. Install. 3rd Sat., July. W.M., Harry Wooley; S.W., V. F. F. Morrison; J.W., Mark Israel; Sec., W. A. Barton, G.P.O. Box 12, Suva, Fiji.

Lodge of Lautoka, No. 3354.

Ba Lodge of Fiji, No. 4883:—Founded 1927; meets Rawalaw Hall, Rawalaw Ba, 4th Sat. (except Dec.), 8 p.m. Install. 4th Sat., Aug. W.M., H. F. B. Snowsill; S.W., W. D. Holborow; J.W., J. Fyfe; Sec., David Crowe, P.O. Box 12, Ba, Fiji.

Lodge Melanesia, No. 5516, Honiara, B.S.I.P.

Grand Lodge of Ireland.

Provincial Grand Master:—A. E. Edwards, 231 Jervois Road, Herne Bay, Auckland, W.1.

CRAFT LODGES.

Ara, 348, I.C.:—Founded 1840; meets Masonic Temple, Alredale St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (Jan. and Feb. excepted), 7.30 p.m. Install. June 24th (St. John's Day), high noon. W.M., M. P. Hook; S.W., J. Evans; J.W., P. Shieff; Sec., E. Ashby, P.M., P.O. Box 561, Auckland, C.1.

De Burgh Adams, 446 (I.C.):—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Robe St., New Plymouth, 3rd Wed. (except July.). Install. 1st Sat. after 3rd Wed. in July. W.M., W. E. Bennett; S.W., W. J. Greensill; J.W., L. F. Halcrow; Sec., W. J. Gorrie, P.O. Box 361, New Plymouth.

Lodge of Light, 454, Thames.

St. Patrick, 468, I.C., Dunedin.

Grand Lodge of Scotland.

New Zealand North.

District Grand Master:—J. J. Laws, P.O. Box 1349, Auckland, C.1.

District Grand Secretary:—R. L. Wainhouse, P.O. Box 1349, Auckland, C.1.

New Zealand South.

District Grand Master:—D. H. Shortt, P.O. Box 261, Dunedin, C.1.

District Grand Secretary:—A. R. Rankin, P.O. Box 393, Dunedin, C.1.

CRAFT LODGES

Otago K.H., 417, S.C.—Founded Nov., 1861; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Thurs. 7.30. Install. Dec. R.W.M., C. Butterfield; S.W., J. Walker; J.W. W. N. Connell; Sec., W. L. Dodd, P.M., 41 Durham St., Dunedin, W.I.

St. Andrew, 418, Auckland.
St. Andrew, 422, Dunedin.

St. John, 461, S.C.—Founded Sept. 1866; meets Masonic Temple, Eden St., Milton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), at 8 p.m. Install. 1st Thurs. Feb. R.W.M., W. M. Lockhart; S.W., H. A. Wisely; J.W., W. Smith; Sec., G. D. Cockerill, 11 Union St., Milton.

Celtic, 477, S.C.—Founded 18th Oct., 1867; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Thurs., 7.15 p.m. Install. Nov. R.W.M., J. A. R. Brown; S.W., A. D. Kerr; J.W., R. J. W. Henderson; Sec., A. M. Webster, P.M., 48 Moana Crescent, Dunedin, E.I.

Cargill, Kil., 622, Port Chalmers.

St. John Kil., 662, Dunedin.

Peninsula Kil., 698, Portobello.

Ponsonby, 708, Auckland.

Montrose, 722, Gisborne.

Hinemoa, 788, Stratford.

Junior Masonic Club, S.C.—Founded 1945; meets in the Refectory, Masonic Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, on 1st Monday of every month, at 7.30 p.m. Patron, D. H. Shortt, D.G.M.; Chairman, W. C. Gault; Sec., J. Munro, 25 Garfield Ave., Dunedin, N.W.I.

SUPREME G.R.A. CHAPTER OF NEW ZEALAND.

Having jurisdiction over 91 Chapters with a membership of 7372.

Constituted in 1892.

FIRST GRAND PRINCIPAL Z.

M.E. Comp. F. A. Pickett, P.O. Box 20, Morrinsville.

DEPUTE GRAND PRINCIPAL Z.

R.E. Comp. L. Wood, 9 Kowhai Avenue, Palmerston North.

PAST FIRST GRAND PRINCIPALS.

1892-93—*M.E. Comp. E. T. Gillon.

1894—*M.E. Comp. H. Thomson.

1895—*M.E. Comp. W. R. Scandrett.

1896—*M.E. Comp. Dr. L. G. Boor.

1897-98—*M.E. Comp. G. H. Powley.

1899—*M.E. Comp. Rev. T. Porritt.

1900—*M.E. Comp. J. M. Brown.

1901—*M.E. Comp. H. Wetherill.

1902—*M.E. Comp. D. Greig.

1903—*M.E. Comp. W. W. De Castro.

1904—*M.E. Comp. Rev. E. E. Chambers.

1905—*M.E. Comp. Geo. Fowlds.

1906—*M.E. Comp. J. McGregor.

1907—*M.E. Comp. R. Fletcher.

1908—*M.E. Comp. C. W. Griffiths.

1909—*M.E. Comp. S. C. Bingham.

1910—*M.E. Comp. A. Clothier.

1911-12—*M.E. Comp. J. D. Webster.

1913—*M.E. Comp. W. Smith.

1914—*M.E. Comp. J. J. Esson.

1915—*M.E. Comp. A. C. Andrews.

1916—*M.E. Comp. T. Ross.

1917—*M.E. Comp. M. J. Harris.

1918—*M.E. Comp. J. H. Harkness.

1919—*M.E. Comp. J. Moncrieff.

1920—*M.E. Comp. T. Hobson.

1921—*M.E. Comp. C. Flavell.

1922—*M.E. Comp. A. J. Graham.

1923—*M.E. Comp. E. Lane.

1924—*M.E. Comp. Sir Stephen Allen.

1925—*M.E. Comp. G. Russell.

1926—*M.E. Comp. T. M. Rankin.

1927—*M.E. Comp. G. J. Wallace.

1928—*M.E. Comp. General Sir Charles Ferguson.

1929—*M.E. Comp. G. S. Gordon.

1930—*M.E. Comp. C. H. Critchley.

1931—*M.E. Comp. E. D. Dunn.

1932—*M.E. Comp. J. R. Dreaver.

1933—*M.E. Comp. T. R. Tracey-Ingils.

1934—*M.E. Comp. J. McAllister.

1935—*M.E. Comp. J. Rod.

1936—*M.E. Comp. E. C. Smith.

1937—*M.E. Comp. G. Barclay.

1938—*M.E. Comp. Rt. Hon. Viscount Galway.

1939—*M.E. Comp. R. English.

1940—*M.E. Comp. J. Hobson.

1941—*M.E. Comp. D. Duncan.

1942—*M.E. Comp. C. A. Eckford.

1943—*M.E. Comp. Lord Newall.

1944—*M.E. Comp. W. H. Sandford.

1945—*M.E. Comp. J. H. Moir.

1946—*M.E. Comp. W. Reynolds.

1947—*M.E. Comp. J. A. Stables.

1948—*M.E. Comp. G. H. Nicholls.

1949—*M.E. Comp. H. Campbell.
1950—*M.E. Comp. Dr. L. J. Hunter.
1951—*M.E. Comp. J. Christoffel.
1952—*M.E. Comp. H. R. Mitchell.
1953—*M.E. Comp. W. J. Girling.
1954—*M.E. Comp. A. B. Christensen.

Honoris Causa.

1897—*M.E. Comp. H. J. Williams.
1908—*M.E. Comp. O. Nicholson.
1914—*M.E. Comp. M. Nicol.
1925—*M.E. Comp. F. Kearsley.
1930—*M.E. Comp. C. W. Nielsen.
1933—*M.E. Comp. R. A. Gillespie.
1939—*M.E. Comp. R. W. McVilly.
1941—*M.E. Comp. W. Miller.
1945—*M.E. Comp. F. J. Rea.
1949—*M.E. Comp. J. Armstead.
1950—*M.E. Comp. S. T. S. Martin.
1950—*M.E. Comp. W. Dobson.
1955—*M.E. Comp. W. J. M. Dawson.
* Deceased.

GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS.

Grand H—R.E. Comp. J. H. Williams, Raroa Rd., Johnsonville.
Grand J—R.E. Comp. T. A. Wilson, P.O. Box 18, Waimate.
Grand Treasurer—R.E. Comp. N. S. Kirby, P.O. Box 443, Christchurch.
Grand Registrar—R.E. Comp. M. A. Raymond, P.O. Box 118, Timaru.
Grand Lecturer—R.E. Comp. F. J. D. Blackgrove, 29 Dee Street, Oamaru.
Grand Lecturer—R.E. Comp. W. H. V. Taine, 6 Laurie Avenue, Auckland, C.4.
Grand Scribe N.—V.E. Comp. F. G. Ross, 2 Kamo Road, Whangarei.
Grand Directors of Ceremonies—
V.E. Comp. F. H. Ibbotson, P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.
V.E. Comp. N. W. Moorhouse, Champion Road, Richmond, Nelson.
V.E. Comp. H. G. Wallis, Centennial Avenue, Alexandra.
V.E. Comp. T. C. Crawford, Campbell Street, Havelock North.
V.E. Comp. S. P. Gourdie, 63 Wills Street, Ashburton.
V.E. Comp. C. E. Anderson, 156a Balmoral Road, Auckland, S.2.
Grand Chancellor—V.E. Comp. J. B. A. Sutherland, 25 Wales Street, Dunedin, N.W.I.
1st G. Sojourner—V.E. Comp. C. W. Walker, King Edward Street, Masterton.
2nd G. Sojourner—V.E. Comp. A. E. Cashmore, 66 Parital Drive, Auckland, S.E.2.
3rd G. Sojourner—V.E. Comp. A. J. Innes, 122 Mawhera Quay, Greymouth.
G. Supt. of Works—V.E. Comp. A. E. F. Williams, P.O. Box 15, Moerewa.
G. Supt. of Works—V.E. Comp. F. V. Ward, P.O. Box 21, Waipukurau.
G. Sword Bearer—V.E. Comp. R. Hoyle, Bracken Street, New Plymouth.
G. Sword Bearer—V.E. Comp. S. V. Meyer, 17 Allum Avenue, Kohimaramara, Auckland.
G. Standard Bearer—V.E. Comp. H. Rankin, Fairfax, Southland.
G. Standard Bearer—V.E. Comp. F. H. Barnard, Roose Avenue, Pukekohe.
G. Organist—V.E. Comp. W. F. C. Vine, 48 The Parade, Island Bay, Wellington.

GRAND SUPERINTENDENTS.

Northland—R.E. Comp. F. A. Paul, Commercial Street, Kawa Kawa.
Auckland—R.E. Comp. H. R. A. Vialoux, P.O. Box 2826, Auckland.
Hauraki—R.E. Comp. D. Jervis, Arawa Street, Rotorua.
Taranaki—R.E. Comp. L. A. Young, 9 Dorset Street, Opuake.
Ruapehu—R.E. Comp. E. C. Little, P.O. Box 55, Marton.
Hawke's Bay—R.E. Comp. R. Meyrick, Grey Street, Gisborne.
Wellington—R.E. Comp. T. A. Fletcher, 69 Messines Road, Karori, W.3.
Nelson-Marlborough—R.E. Comp. Geo. Mitchell, P.O. Box 46, Blenheim.
Westland—R.E. Comp. J. Watson, 18 Pakington Street, Westport.
Canterbury—R.E. Comp. Dr. Ross Hepburn, P.O. Box 484, Christchurch.
Otago—R.E. Comp. C. G. Hedge, 2 Elder Street, Dunedin, C.2.
Southland—R.E. Comp. B. J. Perkins, 172 Foyle Street, Bluff.

SUPREME COMMITTEE.

Chairman—R.E. Comp. F. H. Wright, P.O. Box 1044, Christchurch.
Elected Members—V.E. Comps. T. J. H. Harkness, G. B. Richardson, N. J. G. Speary, N. W. Corbett, D. K. Watson, H. S. Wright, W. J. Wraight, J. A. Jackson, D. Wight.
Grand Scribe E.—R.E. Comp. E. Cannons, P.O. Box 1845, Wellington.

NORTH ISLAND.

NORTHLAND DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS).
(R. E. Comp. F. A. Paul, Grand Supt.)

Whangarei, 27:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. H. T. Donaldson; H., E. Comp. H. Thomas; J., E. Comp. T. R. Jones; S.E., V.E. Comp. S. C. Hegley, 30 Mill Rd., Whangarei.
Bay of Islands, 65:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Temple, Kawakawa, 2nd Sat. Install. Aug. Z., V.E. Comp. A. E. F. Williams; H., E. Comp. L. W. Dicker; J., E. Comp. F. Patience; S.E., R.E. Comp. T. J. V. Dunlop, P.G.J., P.O. Box 45, Russell.

Kaitiaki, 67:—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Temple, Kaitiaki, 2nd Tues., 8 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. W. J. Stead; H., E. Comp. A. W. Hunter; J., E. Comp. J. B. Sharp; S.E., V.E. Comp. F. B. Mitchell, Braeview, Commerce St., Kaitiaki.

Hokianga, 71:—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Ravens, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat., Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. W. A. Painter; H., E. Comp. F. E. B. Moleworth; J., E. Comp. G. G. McNickle; S.E., V.E. Comp. H. Chappell, P.Z., P.O. Box 3, Rawene, Northland.

Northern Wairoa, 73.

Mahurangi, 80, Warkworth.

AUCKLAND DISTRICT (14 CHAPTERS).
(R.E. Comp. H. R. A. Vialoux, Grand Supt.)

Auckland Provincial, 9:—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30 p.m. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. T. J. Kirkup; H., E. Comp. J. S. Smardon; J., E. Comp. E. L. Wood; S.E., V.E. Comp. C. J. Wilson, P.G.Chan., 28 Ponsonby Tce., Auckland, W.I.

Rangitoto, 52:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. J. F. Phillips; H., E. Comp. L. S. Andersen; J., E. Comp. W. H. Barton; S.E., E. Comp. L. E. Lovell, 56 Beresford St., Bayswater, Auckland, N.3.

Ara, 53:—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Tues. (except Dec., Jan., Feb.). Install. April. Z., V.E. Comp. C. H. A. Kean; H., E. Comp. F. G. Rogers; J., E. Comp. T. W. M. Ashby; S.E., V.E. Comp. E. M. J. Litt, P.G.Soj., P.O. Box 844, Auckland, C.1.

Akarana, 58:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, first Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., V.E. Comp. E. J. Beach; H., E. Comp. E. S. Rea; J., E. Comp. A. I. Harrison; S.E., R.E. Comp. C. C. Turner, P.G.Treas., 72 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland, S.W.2.

Manukau, 59:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, second Wed. Install. May Z., V.E. Comp. E. A. Lay; H., E. Comp. R. G. Ross; J., E. Comp. C. R. Deed; S.E., V.E. Comp. R. W. Riddle, 1 Forbes St., Onehunga, Auckland, S.E.5.

William Ferguson Massey, 61:—Founded 1926; meets in Masonic Temple, Pukekohe, on 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. F. H. Hewitt; H., E. Comp. G. L. G. Sharp; J., E. Comp. J. N. Ingram; S.E., V.E. Comp. F. H. Barnard, P.Z., P.O. Box 7, Pukekohe.

Ellerslie, 68:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Ellerslie, on 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. May Z., V.E. Comp. D. N. Matheson; H., E. Comp. D. Wallace; J., E. Comp. A. W. B. Frost; S.E., E. Comp. M. C. Officer, 96 Ladies Mile, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2.

Karangahape, 69:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., V.E. Comp. E. N. Kirtlan; H., E. Comp. S. E. Clinkard; J., E. Comp. D. H. G. Stubbing; S.E., R.E. Comp. A. W. T. Pooley, P.G.Treas., 66 Vermont St., Ponsonby, Auckland, W.I.

Waitemata, 72:—Founded 1930; meets Masonic Temple, Rodney Rd., Northcote, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. D. Calder; H., E. Comp. R. F. Haggett; J., E. Comp. F. E. Whitehead; S.E., R.E. Comp. W. E. Carter, P.Ch.S.C., 13 Queen St., Northcote, Auckland.

Titirangi, 79.

Papatotetoe, 81:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Papatotetoe, on 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., V.E. Comp. H. R. Lupton; H., E. Comp. W. S. McIlraith; J., E. Comp. T. H. E. Downes; S.E., V.E. Comp. W. W. Murray, P.G.Svd.B., 279 Riddell Road, St. Hellers, Auckland, E.I.

Mount Eden, 91:—Founded Oct., 1952; meets Lodge Room, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, on 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. A. R. Gallagher; H., E. Comp. F. G. Alpe; J., E. Comp. R. H. Barker; S.E., V.E. Comp. W. T. Cheeseman, P.Z., 17 Ashton Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.1.

Auckland Research, 93.
Mount Albert, 94:—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, last Wednesday (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30 p.m. Install. Nov. Z., V.E. Comp. E. H. Day; P.Z., H. E. Comp. J. A. Redwood; J. E. Comp., V. C. Diamond; S.E. E. Comp., C. D. Wallace, 9 Grande Avenue, Auckland, S.W.2.

HAURAKI DISTRICT (9 CHAPTERS).
 (R.E. Comp. D. Jervis, Grand Supt.)

Ohinemuri, 17: — Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 4th Thurs. Feb., April, June, Aug., Sept., and Oct., 2nd Thurs. Dec. Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. G. R. McQuoid; H., E. Comp. S. J. Tidswell; J., E. Comp. F. E. Hammond; S.E., E. Comp. R. F. Ferguson, Prospect Tce., Paeroa.

Waikato, 22:—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton, 4th Tues., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. J. W. Nicholas; H., E. Comp. N. R. Souter; J., E. Comp. A. C. Watkins; S.E., V.E. Comp. N. H. Ibbotson, Box 316, Hamilton.

Rotorua, 44:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Rotorua, 4th Thurs. (Dec. and Jan. excepted). Install. Nov. Z., V.E. Comp. H. K. Heaton; H., E. Comp. S. W. Brownlie; J., E. Comp. G. W. Ensor; S.E., V.E. Comp. D. E. Sheaf, P.Z., Tutanekei St., Rotorua.

Piako, 48:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 3rd Mon. Feb., April, June, August, Sept., Oct. and Nov. Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. R. T. Scott; H., E. Comp. W. L. Hollis; J., E. Comp. R. A. Pickett; S.E., L. D. Blomfield, G.S.W.D., 261 Thames St., Morrinsville.

Te Marama, 54:—Founded 31st March, 1924; meets in Masonic Temple, Ngaruawahia, fourth Mon. Install. April. Z., V.E. Comp. W. Story; H., V.E. Comp. W. Bloxham; J., E. Comp. G. Purves; S.E., V.E. Comp. L. E. Tibby, 106 Great South Road, Ngaruawahia.

Bay of Plenty, 57:—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall Whakatane, 2nd Tues. (Jan. excepted), 7.30 p.m. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. J. W. Wilson; H., E. Comp. R. S. Ricketts; J., E. Comp. G. B. Howard; S.E., V.E. Comp. C. A. Head, P.G.S.N., 58 Victoria Ave., Whakatane.

Waikato, 75:—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Temple, Te Kuiti, 4th Mon. (except Dec.) Install. May. Z., V.E. Comp. A. Bird; H., E. Comp. W. J. McKibbin; J., V.E. Comp. W. L. Johnston; S.E., V.E. Comp. W. McRae, P.G.Soj., Box 94, Te Kuiti.

Matamata, 87:—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Matamata, 7.30 p.m., 2nd Tues., March, May, July, Sept., Oct., and Dec. Install. Dec. Z., V.E. Comp. R. P. Schwarz; H., E. Comp. W. J. G. Sharp; J., E. Comp. R. T. K. White; S.E., V.E. Comp. E. W. Matthews, P.Z., Box 8, Matamata.

Te Awamutu, 88: — Founded June, 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Te Awamutu, 7.30 p.m., 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. June. Z., V.E. Comp. H. N. Dudley; H., E. Comp. E. Bryant; J., E. Comp. A. H. Sutherland; S.E., E. Comp. J. A. Youngson, Bank St., Te Awamutu.

TARANAKI DISTRICT (6 CHAPTERS).
 (R.E. Comp. F. J. Young, Grand Supt.)

Paritutu, 5:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Temple, Llardet St., New Plymouth, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. R. Ingles; H., V.E. Comp. J. S. Strawbridge; J., E. Comp. R. Sturmev; S.E., V.E. Comp. E. Wright, 107 Llardet St., New Plymouth.

Taku-Hoa, 32:—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Temple, London St., Eltham, last Thurs. in each month (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. A. H. Playle; H., E. Comp. J. Ingram; J., V.E. Comp. H. C. Sanderson, P.Z., S.E., V.E. Comp. J. H. Anderson, P.G.Soj., Mangatoki, Eltham.

Egmont, 37:—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 8 p.m., first Monday except Jan. and Feb. Install. April. Z., V.E. Comp. L. G. Watson; H., E. Comp. L. G. McInnes; J., E. Comp. N. Parker; S.E., V.E. Comp. Wm. Sheriff, P.G.Soj., 9 Craig St., Stratford.

Turuturu, 55:—Founded 5th May, 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Hawera, 3rd Mon. Install. May. Z., V.E. Comp. V. F. Howell; H., E. Comp. A. A. Fraser; J., E. Comp. H. J. Laurent; S.E., V.E. Comp. T. E. Drake, Box 141, Hawera.

Carlisle, 74:—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Temple, Patea, 4th Wed., except Dec. Install. April. Z., V.E. Comp. D. K. Chamberlain; H., E. Comp. W. F. Alexander; J., E. Comp. W. Potts; S.E., V.E. Comp. J. H. Barnard, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 345, Hawera.

Opunake, 78:—Founded 10th June, 1944; meets Masonic Temple, Opunake, 2nd Sat. Install. June. Z., V.E. Comp. G. W. Watt; H., E. Comp. J. Sidaway; J., E. Comp. R. S. Rookes; S.E., R.E. Comp. L. A. Young, G.Supt., 9 Dorset St., Opunake.

RUAPEHU DISTRICT (8 CHAPTERS)
 R.E. Comp. E. C. Little, Grand Supt.)

Manawatu, 11:—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Palmerston North, 3rd Thurs. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. A. W. Dingle; H., E. Comp. H. A. Houlbrooke; J., E. Comp. R. C. Campion; S.E., R.E. Comp. Len Wood, D.G.Z., 9 Kowhai St., Palmerston North.

Ruapehu, 19:—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 1st Tues., 7.30 (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. N. G. Harding; H., E. Comp. A. Clark; J., E. Comp. L. N. Alexander; S.E., V.E. Comp. K. N. Glasgow, Hair St., Marton.

Wanganui, 23:—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Temple, Bell St., Wanganui, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 1st Tues., Dec. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. W. R. Palmer; H., E. Comp. R. A. Westwood; J., E. Comp. R. G. Bauld; S.E., V.E. Comp. E. Lind, Ridgway St., (P.O. Box 20), Wanganui.

Otaihape, 43:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Install. Aug. Z., V.E. Comp. T. Robinson; H., E. Comp. M. C. Waylen; J., E. Comp. H. Hayman; S.E., V.E. Comp. H. Hayman, P.G.D.C., Kaka Rd., Taihape.

Oroua, 49:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Feilding, 3rd Mon., except January. Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. R. J. Cleland; H., E. Comp. H. B. Swales; J., E. Comp. J. A. Dalgety; S.E., V.E. Comp. C. M. Sargisson, 168 West Street, Feilding.

Waimarino, 50:—Meets Masonic Temple, Raetihi, 4th Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., V.E. Comp. P. E. C. Powell; H., E. Comp. H. D. Sandford; J., E. Comp. L. M. Perry; Act. S.E., V.E. Comp. C. F. Goodman, Pitt St., Raetihi.

Sandford, 89:—Founded 1951; meets Masonic Temple, Taumarunui, 4th Sat. (except Dec.). Install. March. Z., V.E. Comp. N. J. Porter; H., E. Comp. A. M. Dicky; J., E. Comp. W. A. Box; S.E., E. Comp. J. H. Kendall, P.O. Box 104, Taumarunui.

Palmerston North, 95:—Founded Nov., 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Sat. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., V.E. Comp. W. E. Anderson; H., E. Comp. R. A. Hopwood; J., E. Comp. N. E. Briggs; S.E., V.E. Comp. W. G. Ranson, P.Z., Hiwinui R.D., Bunnythorpe.

HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT (6 CHAPTERS).
 (R.E. Comp. R. Meyrick, Grand Supt.)

Victoria, 4: — Founded 1879; meets Seinde Buildings, Church Lane, Napier, 4th Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. Peter Tait; H., E. Comp. W. B. Spence; J., E. Comp. J. V. McMahon; S.E., R.E. Comp. J. Newton, P.G.H., 30 Kennedy Rd., Napier.

Rawhiti, 30:—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Dannevirke, 1st Mon., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. A. B. Port; H., E. Comp. A. E. Hendy; J., E. Comp. K. C. Millar; S.E., M.E. Comp. W. Dobson, P.G.Z., P.O. Box 69, Dannevirke.

Gisborne, 36:—Founded 1914; meets Abercorn Hall, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., V.E. Comp. T. W. McGuffie; H., E. Comp. E. Hankey; J., E. Comp. T. W. N. Gedy; S.E., V.E. Comp. L. Rhodes, P.G.S.N., 54 Huxley Rd., Kaiti, Gisborne.

Heretaunga, 38:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Lodgeroom, corner Market and St. Aubyn Streets, Hastings, 1st Thurs., 8. Install. 1st Sat., May. Z., V.E. Comp. G. H. Bone; H., E. Comp. A. L. Upchurch; J., E. Comp. W. A. Cousins; S.E., R.E. Comp. A. K. Johnston, P.G.Supt., P.O. Box 50, Hastings.

Bedford, 39:—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 4th Thurs. (except Dec.). Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. R. A. Edgecombe; H., E. Comp. D. M. Wilson; J., E. Comp. A. G. Jeffery; S.E., E. Comp. W. M. Annand, 2 Fleming Rd., Waipukurau.

Waikaremoana, 76:—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Hall, Wairoa, H.B., 4th Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Feb. Z., V.E. Comp. G. F. Winter; H., E. Comp. E. C. Welch; J., E. Comp. D. Parkhill; S.E., E. Comp. R. A. Pez, P.O. Box 84, Wairoa, H.B.

WELLINGTON DISTRICT (12 CHAPTERS).
 (R.E. Comp. T. A. Fletcher, Grand Supt.)

Waterloo, 2:—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. C. H. Taylor; H., E. Comp. C. P. Hutchison; J., E. Comp. E. T. Murray; S.E., V.E. Comp. O. A. Ohlsson, 10 Lochiel Rd., Khandallah, N.5.

Wairarapa, 10:—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Masterton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), Oct. 1st Tues. Installation 1st Sat. in Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. E. C. Jones; H., E. Comp. G. Te Whaiti; J., E. Comp. H. J. James; S.E., R.E. Comp. T. A. H. Dixon, P.G.J., 38 Pownall St., Masterton.

Brooklyn, 24:—Meets Mokoia Masonic Hall, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 3rd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., V.E. Comp. H. H. Dunn; H., E. Comp. K. C. McLennan; J., E. Comp. G. J. Harding; S.E., R.E. Comp. A. McLaren, P.G.J., 126 Austin St., Wellington, C.4.

Hinemoa, 25:—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. G. I. B. Thomas; H., E. Comp. H. H. Waugh; J., E. Comp. P. J. Mepham; S.E., V.E. Comp. W. F. C. Vine, 48 The Parade, Island Bay, Wellington, S.2.

Hutt Valley, 41: — Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, fourth Tues., except Dec. Install. March. Z., V.E. Comp. S. Hall; H., E. Comp. E. A. Briscoe; J., E. Comp. E. A. Silcock; S.E., E. Comp. A. B. Oliver, 5 Kauri St., Lower Hutt.

Russell, 51:—Founded 1923; meets Mokoia Masonic Hall, Fifehire Ave. (off Cambridge Terrace), Wellington, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., V.E. Comp. G. L. Wolland; H., E. Comp. G. McCallum; J., E. Comp. T. G. Hislop; S.E., V.E. Comp. F. J. Pyne, G.D.C., 51 Glen Rd., Wellington, W.1.

Whetu-Kairangi, 60: — Meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. April. Z., V.E. Comp. C. McAllister; H., E. Comp. H. R. Wallace; J., E. Comp. A. M. Pinkerton; S.E., E. Comp. G. D. Catchpole, 88 Munro St., Seatoun, E.5.

Wellington, 62:—Founded Oct., 1926; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). 6 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. H. R. Sample; H., E. Comp. J. A. Clouston; J., E. Comp. W. G. Dent; S.E., E. Comp. R. W. Stockdale, Burgess Road, Johnsonville.

Horowhenua, 63:—Founded Nov. 1926; meets Masonic Temple, Levin, 4th Wed., 7.30 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. 3rd Sat. in Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. H. J. Henderson; H., E. Comp. H. D. Richards; J., E. Comp. J. M. Perigo; S.E., V.E. Comp. D. J. Gardiner, P.G.Soj., 106 Salisbury St., Levin.

Bledisloe, 77:—Founded June, 1941; meets Masonic Temple, Fitzherbert St., Petone, 1st Mon., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan., Feb.). Install. last Sat. in June. Z., V.E. Comp. A. T. Hunter; H., E. Comp. A. W. Barrowman; J., E. Comp. R. Prien; S.E., E. Comp. F. D. Reeves, 71 Richmond St., Petone.

McVilly, 85: — Founded Jan., 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Trentham, 2nd Sat., 7.30 p.m. Install. March. Z., V.E. Comp. S. Welman, P.Z.; H., E. Comp. L. S. Davis; J., E. Comp. J. Niven; S.E., E. Comp. F. D. Capitaneas, 21 Sandford St., Trentham.

Tutaneke, 92:—Founded Nov., 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 2nd Tues., 7.30 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., V.E. Comp. W. C. D. Elliott; H., E. Comp. A. S. Moulvinox; J., E. Comp. A. G. New; S.E., E. Comp. J. F. K. Woodbridge, 394 Broadway, Miramar, Wellington, E.4.

SOUTH ISLAND.

NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT
 (3 CHAPTERS).

(R.E. Comp. G. Mitchell, Grand Supt.)

Victory, 12:—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall; Nelson, 4th Thurs., as required. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. B. C. H. Gill; H., E. Comp. E. L. Morley; J., E. Comp. E. Tomlinson; S.E., V.E. Comp. A. E. Snelling, 151 Waimera Rd., Nelson.

Marlborough, 14:—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Charles St., Blenheim, third Tues., Nov., Feb., April, June, Aug., and Sept. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. F. C. Brown; H., E. Comp. S. I. Vercoe; J. W. O. Roussel; S.E., V.E. Comp. F. Mordridge, Box 17, Blenheim.

Tasman, 84:—Founded 1947; meets Golden Bay, Masonic Hall, Takaka, and St. Cuthbert's Masonic Hall, Collingwood, 4th Thursday bi-monthly. Install. 4th Sat., July. Z., V.E. Comp. J. E. Vaughan; H., E. Comp. K. E. Wadsworth; J., E. Comp. C. R. G. Masters; S.E., V.E. Comp. J. H. Gardiner, P.Z., Motupipi Rd., Takaka.

WESTLAND DISTRICT (4 CHAPTERS).
(R.E. Comp. J. Watson, Grand Supt.).

Inangahua, 18:—Founded 1901; meets Burns Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, first Monday. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. W. Mitchell; H., E. Comp. C. E. Jensen; J., E. Comp. J. Glendenning; S.E., V.E. Comp. W. G. Bissett, P.G.S.N., Buller Road, Reefton.

Kawatiri, 21:—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Westport, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. D. McFarlane; H., E. Comp. J. M. Fairbairn; J., E. Comp. J. W. Stowell; S.E., V.E. Comp. J. H. Johnston, P.G. Chanc., 306 Palmerston St., Westport.

Westland Kil., 29:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, last Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. J. Preston; H., E. Comp. W. G. Bryant; J., E. Comp. L. H. Jackson; S.E., E. Comp. E. C. Langdon, 159 Fitzherbert St., Hokitika.

Whanake, 70:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 4th Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. J. H. Black; H., V.E. Comp. A. J. Innes; J., E. Comp. S. Braithwaite; S.E., V.E. Comp. L. J. Wicks, 55 Mackay Street, Greymouth.

CANTERBURY DISTRICT (11 CHAPTERS).
(R.E. Comp. Dr. Ross Hepburn, Grand Supt.).

St. Augustine, 1:—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, last Mon., bi-monthly (Jan., March, etc.), 7.30. Install. Feb. Z., V.E. Comp. H. W. Dorian; H., E. Comp. G. M. Woods; J., E. Comp. N. C. McKinlay; S.E., V.E. Comp. A. Hunter, 33 Chancellor St., Shirley, Christchurch, N.1.

Albert Edward, 6:—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Lyttelton, 4th Tues. in Sept., Nov., Jan., Mar., July and Aug. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. E. J. Butcher; H., E. Comp. R. T. Brown; J., E. Comp. J. W. Rudd; S.E., V.E. Comp. T. J. H. Harkess, P.Z., 73 London St., Lyttelton.

Timaru, 15:—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Temple, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Wed., each month (except Jan.). Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. M. M. Enting; H., E. Comp. R. McIntyre; J., E. Comp. J. S. Houston; S.E., V.E. Comp. W. J. Smith, P.O. Box 21, Timaru.

Waimate, 16:—Founded 1901; meets St. Augustine's Masonic Hall, Waimate, 4th Wed., bi-monthly. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. J. Barrie; H., E. Comp. J. G. Currie; J. V.E. Comp. T. T. Eade, P.G.D.C.; S.E., V.E. Comp. D. G. McDonald, P.Z., Parsonage Rd., Waimate.

Prince of Wales, 31:—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Wed. in Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct., Dec. Install. Aug. Z., V.E. Comp. T. G. B. Candy, P.Z., H., E. Comp. S. J. Geary; J., V.E. Comp. H. R. Bennington, P.Z.; S.E., V.E. Comp. H. E. Jarman, P.Z., 4 Orkney St., Pen-dalton, Christchurch.

Rose and Thistle, 35:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, fourth Wed. except Jan. and Dec. Install. last Sat. in Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. N. W. Corbett; H.E., Comp. J. M. Willoughby; J., E. Comp. O. J. McDougall; S.E., V.E. Comp. A. T. Saunders, P.Z., 73 Kermonde St., Ashburton.

Ashley, 45.
Crown, 56.

Selwyn, 82:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 2nd Sat., Oct., Dec., Feb., April, June, and Aug. Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. Dr. J. W. Avery; H., E. Comp. W. G. Cooper; J., E. Comp. W. L. Gabbie; S.E., V.E. Comp. W. J. Wraight, R.D., Dunsandel.

Temuka, 83:—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 2nd Mon., Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Install. June. Z., V.E. Comp. G. Dunnett; H., E. Comp. A. D. Anderson; J., E. Comp. A. J. Blakemore; S.E., V.E. Comp. M. N. Swap, P.Z., Seddon St., Temuka.

Shirley, 86:—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Temple, Shirley, Christchurch, 1st Wed. in Feb., April, June, July, August, Oct., Dec. Install. July. Z., V.E. Comp. J. S. Hawker; H., E. Comp. J. D. Doak; J., E. Comp. A. R. Cutler; S.E., V.E. Comp. S. E. Holland, 489 Durham St., Christchurch.

OTAGO DISTRICT (6 CHAPTERS).
(R.E. Comp. C. G. Hedge, Grand Supt.).

Otago, 7:—Founded 1892; meets Hiram Hall, Cargill Road, Dunedin, 4th Thurs. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. J. E. Jago; H., E. Comp. J. D. Fletcher; J., E. Comp. J. Neilson; S.E., E. Comp. J. H. Wylie, 19 Craighall Cres., Dunedin, N.W.Z.

Waitaki Kil., 8:—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 4th Wed. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. C. A. Nightingale; H., E. Comp. J. Graham; J., E. Comp. B. M. Lory; S.E., V.E. Comp. J. Y. Rushton, P.G.S.N., 12 Foyle St., Oamaru.

Cromwell-Coronation, 20:—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Cromwell, 3rd Thurs. (Dec., 2nd Thurs.). Install. 4th Sat., Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. C. C. Whittleston; H., V.E. Comp. T. W. Holden; J., E. Comp. E. A. Hobbs; S.E., E. Comp. C. S. Gee, 50 Bantry St., Alexandra. T. Maori, 28:—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, St. Kilda, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., V.E. Comp. A. J. McMiller; H., E. Comp. G. C. Berry; J., E. Comp. F. I. McIvor; S.E., V.E. Comp. C. H. Bissland, P.G.D.C., 759 King St., Dunedin, N.1.

Iwakata, 33:—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Balclutha, last Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., V.E. Comp. D. D. Edwards; H., E. Comp. R. R. Illingworth; J., E. Comp. E. D. Holden; S.E., E. Comp. G. L. S. Moffat, c/o Box 62, Balclutha.

Celtic, 42:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. June. Z., V.E. Comp. W. H. Kruskopf; H., E. Comp. L. A. Doolan; J., E. Comp. S. E. Lane; S.E., V.E. Comp. H. Pithie, P.Z., 62 Moreau St., Dunedin, S.2.

SOUTHLAND DISTRICT (5 CHAPTERS).
(R.E. Comp. G. McLeod, Grand Supt.).

Southern Cross, 3:—Meets Masonic Hall, Invercargill, 4th Wed. (Dec., 3rd Wed.), except Jan. Install. Sept. Z., V.E. Comp. C. J. K. Lythgoe; H., E. Comp. A. G. McNaughton; J., E. Comp. Geo. Butson; S.E., E. Comp. A. B. King, 42 Chelmsford St., Invercargill North.

Wallace, 34:—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 1st Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Oct. Z., V.E. Comp. J. Hamilton; H., E. Comp. T. R. King; J., E. Comp. A. A. Wyeth; S.E., V.E. Comp. F. H. Hill, P.Z., Mary St., Otautau. Hulroa, 47:—Meets Masonic Temple, Gore, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Wed. in Aug. Z., V.E. Comp. H. L. Smith; H., E. Comp. W. J. Spittle; J., E. Comp. P. R. Craig; S.E., V.E. Comp. C. H. Hargest, P.Z., P.O. Box 138, Gore.

St. Andrew, 90:—Meets Masonic Hall, Invercargill, 3rd Tues. Install. Nov. Z., V.E. Comp. A. C. Paine; H., E. Comp. C. E. Bodger; J., E. Comp. R. D. Young; S.E., E. Comp. H. T. Robertson, P.O. Box 317, Invercargill.

CRYPTIC COUNCILS OF R.S. AND S.E.M.

St. Augustine, 1:—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, Feb., May, August, and Nov. as arranged. Install. May. T.I.M., Ill. Comp. W. J. Wraight; D.M., Ill. Comp. J. Hawker; P.C.W., Ill. Comp. G. McIntosh; Recorder, Ill. Comp. H. S. B. Wallis, 158 Avonside Drive, Christchurch.

Southern Cross, 3:—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Forth St., Invercargill, 5th Tues. Install. April (date to be arranged). T.I.M., Ill. Comp. A. Gregory; Deputy, Ill. Comp. G. F. Hoffman, P.T.I.M.; P.C.W., Ill. Comp. A. G. McNaughton; Recorder, Ill. Comp. S. C. K. Smith, P.T.I.M., "Sherwood", 24 Mitchell St., Invercargill.

Manawatu, 11:—Founded February, 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Church St., Palmerston North, first Sat., Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., Ill. Comp. W. G. Ranson; D.M., Ill. Comp. G. Webb; P.C.W., Comp. R. C. Campion; Recorder, Comp. S. G. Pether, P.O. Box 248, Palmerston North.

Taku-Hoa, 32:—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Temple, Eltham, last Sat., Jan., April, July, and Oct. Install. Jan. T.I.M., V.Ill. Comp. T. A. Edwards; D.M., Ill. Comp. F. J. Aldous; P.C.W., Ill. Comp. D. M. Holmes; Recorder, A. H. Playle, Palmer Rd., Hawera, R.D.

Heretaunga, 38:—Founded June, 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Market St., Hastings, 4th Sat., Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., Ill. Comp. J. R. W. Frogley; D.M., E. Comp. A. L. Upchurch; P.C.W., V.E. Comp. T. H. Hall; Recorder, E. Comp. R. V. Symonds, P.O. Box 64, Hastings.

Celtic, 42:—Founded 1936; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, quarterly, last Sat., Jan., April, July, Install. last Sat., Oct. T.I.M., Ill. Comp. R. T. Emerson; D.M., V.E. Comp. C. H. Bissland; P.C.W., V.E. Comp. W. H. Kruskopf; Recorder, Comp. W. H. Gardner, P.O. Box 877, Dunedin.

Russell, 51:—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Temple, Ffieshire Ave., Wellington, 3rd Wed., Mar., 2nd Wed. June, Sept. and Dec. T.I.M., Ill. Comp. J. H. Williams; D.M., Ill. Comp. L. M. Tweedie; P.C.W., Ill. Comp. H. V. Batten; Recorder, V.E. Comp. W. F. C. Vine, 48 The Parade, Island Bay, Wellington, S.2.

Ara, 53:—Founded 1936; meets as required, Masonic Temple, 22 St. Benedict's Street, Auckland. T.I.M., Ill. Comp. W. G. Hoyle; D.M., E. Comp. R. A. Lincoln; P.C.W., E. Comp. C. H. A. Kean; Recorder, V.Ill. Comp. C. J. Wilson, P.T.I.M., 28 Ponsonby Tce., Auckland, W.1.

Akarana, 58:—Founded 1940; meets as required Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's Street, Auckland, usually towards end of March, May, July (Install.), and October. T.I.M., Ill. Comp. G. B. Edwards; D.M., Ill. Comp. J. E. G. Matthews; P.C.W., Ill. Comp. G. L. Wurm; Recorder, Comp. R. H. Brown, 7 Woodhall Rd., Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF ENGLAND.

Grand Superintendents.

North Island: A. C. Wilkin, 1952, Auckland.
South Island: J. D. Perrin, 1952, Greymouth.

CHAPTERS.

North Island.

Mt. Egmont, 670, New Plymouth.
Alexandra, 1188, Hamilton.
Auckland, 1339, Auckland, S.E.2.
Eden, 1530, Auckland, C.2.
Sir Donald McLean, 1646, Waitara.
United Manawatu, 1721, Palmerston North.
St. George, 1801, Dargaville.
Opotiki, 1930, Opotiki.
Duke of Albany, 2073, Helensville.
Harmony, 2180, Auckland, S.E.7.
Te Awamutu, 2221, Auckland, C.4.
Aorangi, 2300, Wellington, C.1.

South Island.

Otago, 844, Dunedin, C.1.
Port Chalmers Marine, 942, Port Chalmers.
Canterbury, 1048.
St. John, 1137, Timaru.
Greymouth, 1233, Greymouth.

GRAND LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, ETC.
District Grand Master.

North Island—H. B. V. Townshend, 1952, Auckland.

LODGES—

Union, 154, Auckland, C.1.
Newton, 230, Auckland, C.2.
St. George, 579, Dargaville.
Concord, 580, Whangarei.
Mt. Egmont, 948, New Plymouth.
Sir Donald McLean, 1064, Waitara.
Aorangi, 1101, Wellington.
South Island—S. Lawn, 1945, Dunedin.

LODGES—

Lewis, 49, Greymouth.
Zealandia, 261, Port Chalmers.
Hiram, 272, Dunedin.
South Canterbury, 300, Timaru.

SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF IRELAND.

Provincial Grand Superintendent: P. E. Hayward, P.O. Box 35, Auckland, C.1.

CHAPTERS.

Ara, 348, Auckland.
Hauraki, 455, Thames.

SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF SCOTLAND

N.Z. North.

Dist. Grand Supt.: D. MacFarlane, Auckland.
Dist. Grand Scribe E.: R. S. Webster, 105 Western Springs Rd., Morningside, Auckland, S.W.1.

CHAPTERS.

Zealandia, 197, Gisborne.
Ponsonby Kil., 394, S.C.:—Meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. monthly, 7.30 p.m. (except Jan., Feb.). Install. Sept. Z., M.E. Comp. L. A. Litchfield; H., M.E. Comp. W. C. Lawson; J., M.E. Comp. A. Clements; S.E., M.E. Comp. G. A. Anderson, 39 Shelly Beach Rd., Herne Bay, Auckland, W.1.

Tauranga Kil., 515, S.C.:—Meets Masonic Hall, First Avenue, Tauranga, 2nd Mon., Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct. (Install.), and Dec. 7.30 p.m. Z., M.E. Comp. S. A. Woods; H., M.E. Comp. J. H. Dashwood; J., M.E. Comp. G. B. Murray; S.E., M.E. Comp. H. M. Thompson, 306 Cameron Rd., Tauranga.

St. Andrew Kil., 564, S.C.:—Meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 2nd Wed., each month, 7.30 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., M.E. Comp. E. C. R. Darroch; H., M.E. Comp. D. F. Cooper; J., M.E. Comp. J. J. Ellison; S.E., M.E. Comp. J. W. L. Buchanan, 8 Rangitoto Tce., Devonport, Auckland.

Hinemoa Kil., 601, S.C.—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway South, Stratford, third Sat. monthly, 7.30 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., M.E. Comp. H. H. Kleeman; H., M.E. Comp. D. L. Carey; J., M.E. Comp. J. W. Sainsbury; S.E., M.E. Comp. D. F. More, P.Z., Box 150, Stratford.

N.Z. South.

Dist. Grand Supt.: J. M. Kennedy, Dunedin.
Dist. Grand Scribe E.: W. J. Davidson, 57 Bird St., Dunedin, S.2.

CHAPTERS

Kilwinning Otago, 116, Dunedin.
Canterbury Kil., 136, Christchurch.
Trafalgar, 157, Nelson.
Bruce, 381, Milton.
Kilwinning Peninsula, 573, Dunedin.
Kilwinning St. John, 609, Dunedin.

A. AND A. RITE.

ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M.

Inspector-General for Northern District of New Zealand, V. Ill. Bro. Colonel Sir Stephen Allen, 33.*

Southern Cross, 88:—Meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Friday, Mar., May, July, Sept., and Nov. Install. March. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. J. Dornan; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. H. W. Landon-Lane, 17 Mark Rd., Mt. Albert, Auckland, S.W.2.

Auckland, 266.
Taranaki, 272:—Meets Hawera Masonic Temple, 4th Mon. Feb., April, Aug., Sept. (Install.), and Nov. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. Harry Bayliss; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. J. H. Anderson; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. H. D. Caplen, P.Sov., Box 125, Hawera.

Pukekura, 304:—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Temple, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues., Feb., April, June, Sept., and Nov. Install. April. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. S. King; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. R. Hoyle; Recorder, Ill. Bro. Walter Jones, 30°, 12 Barribal St., New Plymouth.

Maungakiekie, No. 314:—Onehunga.
Rotorua, 319:—Meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Sat., March, June, Sept., Dec. Install. Dec. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. H. K. Heaton; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. S. W. Brownlie; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. Sidney Smith, P.S., P.O. Box 24, Rotorua.

Hamilton, 332:—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Hamilton East, 4th Wed. in Feb., April (Install.), June, Aug., and Oct. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. A. A. Carlton; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. R. L. Ramsey; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. V. Towers, P.Sov., 54 Ulster St., Hamilton.

Tawera, 361:—Meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, Auckland, 4th Wed., April, June, and August (Install.), and Oct. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. A. M. Seaman; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. Wm. R. Bayne, 19 View Rd., Campbell's Bay, Auckland.

Ohinemuri, 394:—Founded February, 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 2nd Tues., Feb., April, June (Install.), and Oct. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. L. A. Clark; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. Rev. A. A. Wright; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. T. Braithwaite, 64 Hill St., Thames.

Ngatira, 424.
Te Awamutu, 471.

Inspector-General for Central District of New Zealand: V. Ill. Bro. Harry Hatch, 33°

Wellington, 91:—Meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 3rd Tues. in Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. Install. Nov. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. D. G. Wallace; Prelate, Ill. Bro. J. R. Smith, 30°; Recorder, Ill. Bro. A. Izatt, 30°; Woodland Rd., Johnsonville.

Lathom, 93:—Meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, Wanganui, first Mon. in April, May, Oct., Nov., and Dec. (Installation alternate years only.) M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. G. I. Jones; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. G. R. A. McElwain; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. G. H. Trott, P.S., 47 Matai St., Castlecliff, Wanganui.

Hawke's Bay, 199:—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Hastings, 4th Wed., March, June, and Sept. and 2nd Sat. in Dec. (Install.) M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. P. E. Loach; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. Rev. K. F. Button; Recorder, Ill. Bro. C. R. Nottingham, 30°, Hastings Rd., Havelock Nth.

Taranua, 219:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Wed. May (Install.), August, Nov. and February. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. S. V. Sharnan; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. Rev. G. H. Falloon; Recorder, Ill. Bro. T. A. H. Dixon, 30°, 38 Pownall St., Masterton.

Marama, 224:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston N., 2nd Sat. in March, June, Sept., and Nov. (Install.) M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. H. C. Wilson; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. G. T. Griggs; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. W. F. Goddard, P.O. Box 80, Palmerston N.

Hinemoa, 226:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 4th Thurs., March, June, Sept., and 1st Wed., Dec. (Install.) M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. W. Pritchard; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. J. Holland; Recorder, Ill. Bro. R. W. Cawthorn, 31° P. Sov., 57 Kainui Rd., Hataitai, Wellington, E.2.

Lower Hutt, 279:—Warrant dated 5th Dec., 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 1st Tues., March, June, Sept., and Dec. Install. March. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. H. G. Rix; Prelate, E. and P. Rev. Bro. W. F. Bretton; Recorder, Ill. Bro. J. Stonehouse, 30°, P.O. Box 159, Lower Hutt.

Scinde, 302:—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Wed., Feb., May, July, Oct. (Install.) M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. E. Hyde; Prelate, Ill. Bro. A. Hobson, 31°; Recorder, Ill. Bro. A. J. Wattle, 30°, 11 Delhi Rd., Napier.

Welliesley, 303:—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, C.I., 3rd Tues., March, June, Sept. Install. 2nd Thurs., Dec. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. R. B. Gibbons; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. Archdeacon D. B. Malcolm; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. J. W. Sandham, P.Sov., "Hest Bank", Mahina Bay, Eastbourne.

Monckton, 315:—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Levin, last Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. Rev. J. H. Datson; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. T. Taylor; Recorder, Ill. Bro. W. H. Potts, 31°, P.O. Box 16, Paraparumu.

Waimarino, 321:—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Temple, Raetihi, 3rd Sat., Feb., April, Aug. and Oct. Install. April. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. C. A. Young; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. A. H. Ward; Recorder, Ill. Bro. A. Mabbott, 30°, P.O. Box 20, Raetihi.

Rangitikei, 338:—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Road, Marton, 3rd Sat. March, June, Sept., and Nov. (Install.) M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. R. W. Culpitt; Prelate, Ill. Bro. G. J. Fitzpatrick, 30°; Recorder, Ill. Bro. K. N. Glasgow, 30°, P.O. Box 79, Marton.

Feilding, 419:—Meets Masonic Temple, Feilding, last Sat. in March, June, Sept., 1st Sat. Dec. Install. March. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. M. Hausmann; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. D. J. Pryde, P.S.; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. W. G. Hooper, Box 58, Feilding.

Inspector-General for South Island.

V. Ill. Bro. F. F. Boustridge, 33°, 7 Blackmore St., Greymouth.

Excelsior, 78:—Founded 27th March, 1878; meets Masonic Temple, Christchurch, on the 2nd Tues. in Feb., May, Aug. (Enthronement) and Nov. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. P. C. Browne; Prelate, Ill. Bro. F. J. Shanks, 30°; Recorder, Ill. Bro. R. T. Sladen, 30°; P.O. Box 823, Christchurch, C.1.

Beckett, 135:—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Temple, Christchurch, June, Sept., Jan., and March (Enthronement). M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. A. W. Hayman; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. W. Copeland; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. A. G. D. Scott, 5 Stratford St., Christchurch.

Marlborough, 206:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Charles St., Blenheim, 1st Thurs., March, June, Sept. (Install.) and Nov. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. W. E. Clark; Prelate, Rev. and P. Bro. Canon F. J. Raynes; Recorder, Ill. Bro. F. Mogridge, 31°, Box 17, Blenheim.

Nelson Provincial, 221:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, four times a year, as arranged. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. E. Tomlinson; Prelate, Ill. Bro. E. L. Morley, 31°; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. A. E. Snelling, 151 Waimea Rd., Nelson.

North Otago, 238:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Temple, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, Sept., Dec., March, and June. Install. Sept. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. C. R. Galbraith; Prelate, E. and P. Ill. Bro. F. J. D. Blackgrove, 30°; Recorder, Ill. Bro. J. Y. Rushton, 30°, 12 Foyle Street, Oamaru.

Kawatiri, 269:—Meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 1st Tues., June, Sept., Dec., and March. Install. Sept. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. T. Norris; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. A. G. Kearns, P.Sov.; Recorder, Ill. Bro. J. H. Johnston, 30°, 306 Palmerston St., Westport.

Dunedin, 317:—Dunedin.

Clifton, 324:—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock Street, Ashburton, March, June, Sept. (Install.), and Dec. as arranged. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. N. W. Corbett; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. R. C. Carter; Recorder, Ill. Bro. G. E. Argyle, 30°, 27 Alford Forest Rd., Ashburton.

Star of The South, 335:—Founded May, 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 1st Sat., Mar., June, Sept., and Dec. Enthronement Sept. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. R. R. Harry; Prelate, E. and P. Bro. S. Braithwaite; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. E. H. Langridge, 38 Paroa Rd., Greymouth.

Golden Bay, 426:—Founded March, 1950; meets Masonic Temple, Tudor Street, Motueka, 2nd Wed., Dec., Mar., June. Install. 2nd Sat., Sept. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. A. L. Drury; Prelate, Ill. Bro. W. D. Rawlinson, 30°; Recorder, E. and P. Bro. J. J. Bradley, P.O. Box 37, Motueka.

A. AND A.S. RITE.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.

V. Ill. Bro. H. J. Barnham, 33°, S.G.I.G., Box 158, New Plymouth.
Ill. Bro. J. J. Laws, 32°, Grand Sec., Box 1349, Auckland.

CHAPTERS—

Waikato, 37:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Claudelands, 3rd Mon., Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Shrove Tues. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. C. W. Parrish; S.W., E. and P. Bro. R. R. Atkinson; J.W., E. and P. Bro. I. Webster; Sec., Ill. Bro. A. J. Prescott, 31°, 40 Horne St., Hamilton.

Rose and Thistle, 41:—Gisborne.

Kintore, 51:—Founded March, 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland. Dates for 1955: 16th May, 1st Aug., 19th Sept., 21st Nov. (19th March, 1956, Install.) M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. J. J. Ellison; H.P., E. and P. Bro. E. A. Crust; Sec., Ill. Bro. E. J. Clayton 30°. Teachers' Training College, Epsom, Auckland, S.E.3.

Unity, 60:—Founded March, 1936; meets Masonic Temple, Robe Street, New Plymouth, 2nd Sat. June, Sept., Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. A. F. More; H.P., E. and P. Bro. J. E. Barnham, P.M.W.S.; S.W., E. and P. Bro. W. M. Smale; J.W., E. and P. Bro. H. J. Batten; Sec., E. and P. Bro. H. J. Batten, 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

Northland, 63:—Founded March, 1936; meets Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 2nd Sat. March (Install.), last Sat. May, 1st Sat. Sept. and Dec. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. R. E. Johnston; H.P., E. and P. Bro. D. Wilson; S.W., E. and P. Bro. H. Thomas; J.W., E. and P. Bro. W. B. Hill; Sec., E. and P. Bro. W. Hadwin, 2 Woods Rd., Whangarei.

Tauranga, 64:—Founded April, 1937; meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave., Tauranga, last Thurs., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. S. H. Wilson; H.P., E. and P. Bro. C. I. Shrimpton; S.W., E. and P. Bro. J. H. Dashwood; J.W., E. and P. Bro. G. B. Murray; Sec., Ill. Bro. J. G. Dickson, 30°, 9 Mission St., Tauranga.

Te Kuiti, 65:—Te Kuiti.

Coronation, 66:—Founded Nov., 1939; meets Masonic Temple, Princes St., Auckland. Dates for 1955 5th March (Install.), 4th April, 6th June, 1st Aug., 3rd Oct., 5th Dec. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. Dr. J. A. Paterson; S.W., E. and P. Bro. W. Sykes; J.W., E. and P. Bro. E. G. Ferriday; Sec., E. and P. Bro. Chas Graham, P.M.W.S., P.O. Box 2566, Auckland, C.1.

Kaikohu, 87:—Founded Aug., 1953; meets Masonic Temple, Clifford St., Kaikohu, last Sat. in Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. P. M. E. Williams; H.P., E. and P. Bro. J. K. Meredith; S.W., E. and P. Bro. F. E. B. Molesworth; J.W., E. and P. Bro. C. A. Watson; Sec., E. and P. Bro. C. Corp. P.O. Box 176, Kaikohu.

SOVEREIGN COUNCIL.

Rangimarie, No. 19:—Founded 18th March, 1944; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland. Dates for 1954: Aug. 28th, Nov. 27th. Gd. Com. Ill. Bro. A. J. Prescott, 31°; G.S.W. Ill. Bro. W. McCrae; G.J.W., Ill. Bro. D. E. D. Malins; Grand Sec., Ill. Bro. J. J. Laws, 32°, P.G.C., P.O. Box 1349, Auckland, C.1.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT

V. Ill. Bro. S. C. K. Smith, 33°, S.G. I.G., 24 Mitchell Street, Invercargill.

CHAPTERS—

Sphinx, 23:—Founded under Egyptian Rite in 1876; instituted under Scottish A. and A. Rite in 1897; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Mon., March, June, Sept., Dec. Install. Shrove Tues. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. A. H. Carrington; S.W., E. and P. Bro. H. G. Wallis; J.W., E. and P. Bro. C. G. Hook; Sec., Ill. Bro. W. J. Davidson, 31°, 57 Bird St., Dunedin, S.2.

Zealandia, 30:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Wed., March, June, Sept., and Dec. Install. March. M.W.S., E. and P. Bro. G. A. Franks; S.W., E. and P. Bro. A. Pickering; J.W., E. and P. Bro. D. Wallace; Sec., Ill. Bro. J. B. Elliott, 28 Frankleigh St., Spreydon, Christchurch S.W.1.

Nelson, 35:—Nelson.
Murihiku, 36:—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Temple, Fourth St., Invercargill, four times a year (fifth Wed.). Install. Shrove Tues. M.W.S., F. J. Logan; H. Prelate, L. H. Jones; S.W., C. J. K. Lythgoe; J.W., A. H. Grey; Sec., Bro. S. C. K. Smith, P.M.W.S., "Sherwood," 24 Mitchell St., Invercargill.

Aorangi, 42, Timaru.
Mawharanui, 43, Greymouth.

Caledonian, 84:—Founded 1952; meets Hiram Masonic Temple, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 1st Sat., March, June, Sept., Dec. Install. Shrove Tues. M.W.S., R. Feeney; H.P. J. Mitchell, 30°; S.W., T. J. Tate; J.W., J. M. C. Begg; Sec., C. H. Bissland, 759 Great King St., Dunedin, N.I.

SOVEREIGN COUNCIL—

Zealandia, 10:—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Sat., May and Nov. Install. Nov. G.C., Ill. Bro. J. Brown; G.S.W., Ill. Bro. A. J. Jones, 31°; G.J.W., Ill. Bro. R. S. Jack; G.Sec., Ill. Bro. W. J. Davidson, 31°, P.G.C., 57 Bird St., Dunedin, S.2.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

Great Priory of Scotland,
 District N.Z. North.

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. Arch Burns, P.P., K.C.T.
 Dist. G. Secretary: Ven. Fr. T. V. Fitzpatrick, P.P., Box 716, Auckland.

De Molay Preceptory and Priory:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Tuesday, April, June, Aug., and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, Ven. Frater R. A. Lincoln; Sub-Preceptor, Frater L. A. Robinson; Reg., Ven. Frater T. Gordon Short, P.D.G.H., Power Board Building, Auckland.

Southern Cross Preceptory:—Founded 1931; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's Street, Auckland, 3rd Fri., April, June, August, and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, Ven. Frater C. G. Herdman; Sub-Preceptor, Frater W. G. Gladfield; Sec. and Registrar, Ven. Frater R. King, P.P., Box 634, Auckland.

Northland Preceptory:—Meets in Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, first Saturday April, July, and October (Installation). December, 2nd Saturday. Preceptor, Ven. Frater H. Thomas; Sec., Ven. Frater, F. G. Ross, P.P., 2 Kamo Rd., Whangarei.

Waikato Preceptory:—Meets in Masonic Temple, River Rd., Claudlands, Hamilton, on 31st March, 30th June, 31st August. Install. Nov. Preceptor, Ven. Frater W. McRae; Sub-Preceptor, Frater G. de C. Peele; Sec., Ven. Frater N. H. Ibbotson, P.D.G., 1st A.D.C., P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

Kaitiaki Preceptory:—Founded July, 1950. Meets Masonic Temple, Kaitiaki, Northland, 2nd Sat., Feb., May, Aug. Nov. Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Preceptor, Ven. Frater J. B. Sharp; Sec., Ven. Frater L. R. Hegley, P.P., Redan Rd., Kaitiaki, Northland.

District N.Z. Central.

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. K. L. Freeman, P.P., K.C.T.
 Dist. G. Secretary: Ven. Fr. L. W. Killoh, P.P., Box 901, Wellington, C.1.

Wellington Preceptory:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 4th Thurs., Jan., April, July, and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, Ven. Frater C. P. Williams; Sub-Preceptor, Frater R. W. Miles; Sec. and Registrar, A. McLaren, P.P., 126 Austin St., Wellington, C.4.

Marlborough Preceptory:—Blenheim.
Taranaki Preceptory:—Meets 3rd Sat. March, May, Aug. Install. 3rd Sat., Nov. Preceptor, Ven. Frater R. Hoyle; Sub-Preceptor, Frater S. King; Registrar, Ven. Frater W. A. Dean, P.P., 32 David St., New Plymouth.

Charles Fergusson Preceptory:—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington, 2nd Thurs., March, June, August, Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, Ven. Frater G. E. Cox; Sub-Preceptor, Frater W. Barke; Sec., L. W. Killoh, P.P., Box 901, Wellington.

Manawatu Preceptory and Priory:—Founded Jan., 1947; meets in Masonic Temple, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat., April, July, Oct. (Install.) and Dec. Preceptor, Ven. Frater L. Wood; Sub-Preceptor, Frater E. S. Baker; Sec., Ven. Frater W. G. Ranson, P.P.D.G. Prov., Hwiwinui, R.D., Bunnythorpe.

Hawkes Bay Preceptory and Priory:—Meets Scinde Masonic Temple, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Sat., Dec., March and June. Install. 2nd Sat., Sept. Ven. Preceptor, P. Tait; Sec., Ven. Frater J. B. Meachen, P.P., 12 Lowry Terrace, Napier.

Tairāwhiti Preceptory:—Gisborne.

District N.Z. South.

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. E. McKenzie Lyon, P.P., K.C.T.
 Dist. G. Secretary: Ven. Fr. —.

St. Augustine Preceptory.
Otago Preceptory:—Meets Masonic Temple, Moray Place, Dunedin, 3rd Mon., Feb., May, Aug., Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, Ven. Frater R. T. Emmerson; Sub-Preceptor, Frater R. H. Martin; Registrar, Ven. Frater C. G. Hook, 56 Portobello Rd., Macandrew Bay, Dunedin.
Southland Preceptory:—Meets in Masonic Temple, Fourth St., Invercargill, on 5th Thurs. in March, June, Sept., 1955. Install. Nov. Preceptor, Ven. Frater A. Gregory; Sub-Preceptor, Frater, F. J. Logan; Sec., Ven. Frater E. McK. Lyon, P.P., Box 235, Invercargill.
Wallace and Flord Preceptory:—Otautau.

HOLY ROYAL ARCH KNIGHT TEMPLAR PRIESTS UNDER THE GRAND COLLEGE OF ENGLAND.

Representative in New Zealand, V. Ill. Sir Knt. George Russell, P.H.P., P.D.P.G.H.P.

New Zealand Tabernacle, No. 7:—Meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, March 31st, May 30th, Aug. 29th, and Nov. 23rd, 1955 (Install.). High Priest, V. Em. Sir Knt. L. J. Purdie; VII. Pillar, Em. Sir Knt. R. F. McCartney; Sec., Sir Knt. R. W. Cawthorn, 57 Kainui Rd., Wellington, E.2.

Northland Tabernacle, No. 11.
Auckland Tabernacle, No. 12.
Canterbury Tabernacle, No. 19:—Meets in the Temple, Christchurch, in Oct., Jan., April and July. High Priest, V. Emt. Sir Knt. N. S. Kirby; VII. Pillar, Emt. Sir Knt. O. F. Baker; Sec., V. Emt. Sir Knt. E. J. Woolf, P.H.P., Box 551, Christchurch.

GREAT PRIORY OF ENGLAND, WALES AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

Provincial Prior of N.Z., The Very Em. Kt. Major W. G. Wray, M.C., K.C.T.; Provincial Sub-Priors, North Island, Very Em. Kt. N. B. Spencer, P.Gt.Reg.; South Island, Em. Kt. E. J. Woolf, P.G.M.B.B. Provincial Treasurer, Em. Kt. E. D. Bollard; Provincial Registrar, Em. Kt. E. E. Horide, P.Gt. Stan. Br. (V.B.), 719 N.Z. Insurance Building, Queen St., Auckland, C.1.

Royal Canterbury Preceptory, 246:—Meets in Chapter Room of the Temple, Gloucester St., Christchurch, on St. Stephen's Day, in July (annual) and in Sept., Dec., and March. Preceptor, Em. Kt. A. A. Perry, Registrar, Em. Kt. R. C. Hamilton, 25 Hartley Ave., Christchurch.

Waitemata Preceptory and Priory, 254:—Auckland

St. George Preceptory and Priory, 285:—Founded January 1938; meets Masonic Temple, Princes St., Auckland, on the 3rd Tuesday in Jan., April, July, Oct. Preceptor, Emt. Kt. H. W. Landon-Lane; Registrar, Emt. Kt. E. D. Bollard, 9 Evans Rd., Glen Eden, Auckland.

Royal Taranaki Preceptory, 287:—Patea
Aotea Preceptory and Priory, 291:—Meets in the Masonic Temple, Hawera, on the 1st Sat. in Feb., May, Aug., and Oct. Preceptor, Em. Kt. S. Watson; Registrar, Em. Kt. S. R. Veitch, P.O. Box 24, Hawera

Tuarangi Preceptory and Priory:—Meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 4th Friday, Jan., April, July and Oct. Preceptor, Emt. Kt. Dr. J. W. Avery; First Const., Bro. Kt. W. G. Cooper; Second Const., Bro. Kt. L. A. Marshall; Registrar, Bro. Kt. W. J. Wraight, Dunsandel.

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, Provincial Grand Lodge N.Z. South.

Prov. G.M., R.W. Bro. E. McKenzie Lyon (Invercargill); Deputy Prov. G.M., Bro. N. J. G. Speary (Christchurch); Prov. G.S.W., Bro. Ross Hepburn (Christchurch); Prov. G.J.W., Bro. R. S. Jack (Dunedin); Prov. G. Treasurer, Bro. W. H. Gardner (Dunedin); Prov. G. Secretary, Bro. G. L. Austin, P.Prov. G.S.W., 70 Aberdeen Road, St. Clair, Dunedin, S.W.1. Details regarding meeting dates may be obtained from the Prov. Grand Secretary.

ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR.

District Grand Conclave of New Zealand.
 District Grand Supreme Ruler of N.Z.,
 Rt. W. Bro. Geo. Russell, P.G.C.
 Dep. Dist. G.S. Ruler, Rt. W. Bro. J. Edgar Wade, P.G.V.
 Dist. Grand Recorder, Rt. W. Bro. F. E. Hall, P.G.V., 32 Kano St., Karori, Wellington, W.3.

Aotearoa Conclave, 44:—Meets Masonic Temple, The Terrace, Wellington. Dates for 1955: 30th Aug., 29th Nov.; S.R., L. W. Killoh; C., S. Holm; G., B. W. Bellgrove; Sec., F. E. Hall, P.S.R., P.G.V., 32 Kano St., Karori, Wellington, W.3.

Otakou Conclave, 53:—Meets Oceanic Temple, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, Dunedin, last Wed., Feb., April, June, Aug. (Install.), Oct. S.R., C. R. McKenzie; I.P.S.R., J. M. C. Begg; Couns., G. L. Austin; Guide, R. R. Martin; Sec., H. Pithele, 62 Moreau St., Dunedin, S.2.

Otakara Conclave, 54:—Meets Masonic Temple, Christchurch. Dates for 1955: 14th June, 1st September, 24th October. S.R., W. Bro. O. F. Baker; C., Bro. H. M. Hobson; G., Bro. R. C. Hamilton; Recorder, E. J. Woolf, P.A.G.D.C., Box 551, Christchurch.

Arawa Conclave, 55:—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland. Dates for 1955: 1st March, 3rd May, 5th July, 6th and 26th Sept., 29th Nov. (Install.) S.R., H. Russell; Counsellor, W. R. Bazeley; Guide, G. O. Anstiss; Sec., E. J. Clayton, P.S.R., D.G. Counsellor, Teachers' Training College, Epsom Ave., Auckland, S.E.3.

Tairāwhiti Conclave, 72:—Gisborne.

Invercargill Conclave, 73:—Invercargill.

Northland Conclave, 82:—Meets in Masonic Temple, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Sat., Aug., Nov., Feb., and May. Install. Nov. S.R., R. E. Johnston; Counsellor, W. J. Hughes; Guide, A. E. Allan; Sec., A. J. Mackie, P.S.R., 27 Mill Road, Whangarei.

Waikato Conclave, 90.

Hutt Valley Conclave, 106:—Meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, last Sat. in Jan., April, (Install.), July and Oct. S.R., W. Barke; Counsellor, W. J. Dixon; Guide, T. G. N. Carter; Sec., F. G. Northern, P.S.R., 3 Bracken St., Petone.

Victoria Conclave, 109:—Meets Omarumu Masonic Temple, Taradale, 2nd Sat., Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) and Nov. S.R., P. Tait; Counsellor, C. R. Nottingham; Guide, G. L. Pacey; Sec., J. W. Bishop, P.S.R., 5 Cobden Cres., Napier.

Tahurangi Conclave, 126:—Meets Masonic Temple, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Thursday March, May, July, Sept. (Install.) S.R., W. A. C. Brieseman; Counsellor, N. B. Bellringer; Guide, G. Ward; Sec., W. M. Smale, P.O. Box 16, New Plymouth.

THE MASONIC AND MILITARY ORDER OF THE RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE, K.H.S., AND ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST UNDER THE GRAND IMPERIAL CONCLAVE OF ENGLAND.

Intendant General for New Zealand Division:
 V. Ill. Knt. George Russell, P.M.P.S.

New Zealand Conclave, 172:—Meets Masonic Hall, The Terrace, Wellington, March 31st, May 30th, Aug. 29th, and Nov. 23rd, 1955 (Install.). M.P.S., Em. Sir Knt. W. D. Dobson; Viceroy, Em. Sir Knt. J. H. Williams; Sec., Sir Knt. R. W. Cawthorn, 57 Kainui Rd., Wellington, E.2.

Dunedin Conclave, 176:—Meets Oceanic Hall, St. Kilda, Dunedin, 3rd Sat. in Feb., May, Aug., Nov. (Install.). M.P.S., Em. Sir Knt. Dr. W. Sowerby; Viceroy, Em. Sir Knt. H. R. Mitchell; Sec., Ill. Sir Knt. R. S. Jack, P.M.P.S., Constitution St., Port Chalmers.

Auckland Conclave, 187.

Devon Conclave, 200:—Meets Masonic Hall, Robe St., New Plymouth, 1st Thurs., April, June, August, Oct. Install. March. M.P.S., Em. Sir Knt. E. J. Hunt; Viceroy, Em. Sir Knt. F. E. Barnham; Sec., Sir Knt. N. B. Bellringer, P.O. Box 65, New Plymouth.